Data	Data Structures Using C			
[As per Choice Bas	ed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]		
	SEMESTER – I			
Subject Code	16MCA11	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 04			
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this cou	rse, the studen	ts will be able to		
<b>CO1:</b> Understand basics of C programming la	nguage			
CO2: Acquire knowledge of				
<ul> <li>Various types of data structures, ope</li> </ul>	erations and algo	rithms		
<ul> <li>Sorting and searching operations</li> </ul>				
CO3: Analyze the performance of				
- Stack, Queue, Lists, Trees, Hashing, S	earching and Sor	ting techniques		
<b>CO4:</b> Implement all the applications of Data s	tructures in a hig	h-level language		
<b>CO5:</b> Design and apply appropriate data struc	ctures for solving	computing problems.		
Modul	es		Teaching Hours	
Module -1			10 Hours	
Overview of C				
Input and output statements – scanf, getch	nar, gets, printf,	putchar, puts; Control		
Statements – if, else-if, switch, Control Strue	ctures – while, fo	or, do-while, break and		
continue, goto. <i>Functions</i> : Categories of fun	ctions, Call by V	alue, Call by reference.		
Arrays: Definition, Representation, Single dimension, Two dimensional, Multi-				
dimensional Arrays, Passing arrays to functions, passing strings to functions				
Module -2			10 Hours	
Pointers, Pointer Expression, Pointer as fu	nction argument	ts, Functions returning		
pointers, Pointers to functions, Structures: Declaring and using structure types.				
Classification of Data Structures: Primitive and Non- Primitive, Linear and Nonlinear;				
Data structure Operations, ADT, Array as Al	DT, Operations -	Insert, Delete, Search,		
Sort, <i>String</i> Definition, Representation, String as ADT, Operations – Insert, Delete,				
Concatenate, Comparing, Substring.				
Module -3			10 Hours	
Classification of Data Structures: Primitive and	nd Non- Primitive	e, Linear and Nonlinear;		
Data structure Operations, Stack: Defini	tion, Represent	ation, Stack as ADT,		
Operations and Applications: Polish and rev	erse polish expr	essions, Infix to postfix		
conversion, evaluation of postfix expression, infix to prefix, postfix to infix				
conversion; Recursion - Factorial, GCD, Fibonacci Sequence, Tower of Hanoi Queue:				
Definition, Representation, Queue as ADT, Operations, Queue Variants: Circular				
Queue, Priority Queue, Double Ended Queue; Applications of Queues. Programming				
Examples.				
Module -4			10 Hours	
Linked List: Limitations of array impleme	ntation, Memor	y Management: Static		
(Stack) and Dynamic (Heap) Memory Allocation, Memory management functions.				
Definition, Representation, Operations: getne	ode() and Freend	de() operations, Types:		
Singly Linked List. Linked list as a data Struct	ure, Inserting an	d removing nodes from		
a list, Linked implementations of stacks, Exan	nple of list opera	tions such as insert and		

delete an element before a low element. Usedan mades. Amon implementation of	
delete an element before a key element, Header nodes, Array implementation of	
lists.: Circular Linked List: Inserting, deleting and searching elements in a lists,	
Double Linked List: Inserting and Deleting Nodes, Queue as doubly linked lists, such	
as insert into position, Delete an specified element. Application of Linked Lists:	
Stacks, Queues, Double-ended Queues, Priority Queues, Sparse Matrix and	
Polynomials using Lists, Trees, BST.	
Module -5	10 Hours
<b>Trees:</b> Definitions, Terminologies, Array and linked Representation of Binary Trees,	
Types- Complete/full, Almost Complete, Strictly, Skewed; Traversal methods -	
Inorder, postorder, preorder; Binary Search Trees - Creation, Insertion, Deletion,	
Traversal, Searching. <i>Sorting &amp; Searching</i> : Bubble sort, Insertion Sort, Selection sort,	
Quick sort, Linear Search, Binary Search and BST. Hashing: The Hash Table	
organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing, Collision-Resolution	
Techniques, Programming Examples.	
Question paper pattern:	
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> </ul>	
Each full question consists of 16 marks.	
• There will be 2 questions from each module.	
• Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question fr	om each module.
Text Books:	
1. Programming in ANSI C, Balaguruswamy, McGraw Hill Education	
2. Data Structures Using C and C++ by Yedidyah Langsam and Moshe J. Augenstei	n and Aaron M
Tenanbanum, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2002.	
3. Introduction to Data Structure and Algorithms with C++ by Glenn W. Rowe	
Reference Books:	
1. Principles of Data Structures using C & C++ by Vinu V. Das, New Age International,	, 2006
2. Data Structures Using C, Balaguruswamy:, McGraw Hill Education	

UNX Programming SEMESTER – 1         Subject Code       16MCA12       CIE Marks       20         Number of Lecture Hours/Week       04       SEE Hanss       80         Total Number of Lecture Hours/Week       04       SEE Hanss       80         Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to       03       CC         Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to       CO: Understand and experience the UNIX environment, File system and hierarchy.       CO: Demonstrate commands to extract, interpret data for further processing.         CO3: Apply commands to perform different tasks on various applications       CO4: Analyze the usage of different shell commands, variables and AWK filtering.         COS: Evaluate different commands with sample shell scripts       Teaching Hours         Modules       Teaching Hours         Module -1       10 Hours         Introduction of UNIX and Shell:       Introduction to Shell Scripting. Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and   , exit, f, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, S, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.         Module -2       10 Hours         UNIX File System:       10 Hours         Medule -3       10 Hours         Module -4       10 Hours         Module				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]           SEMESTER - 1           Subject Code         16MCA12         CIE Marks         20           Number of Lecture Hours/Week         04         SEE Marks         80           Total Number of Lecture Hours         50         SEE Hours         03           Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to         CCC:         CCC:         Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to         CCC:         CO:         CO:         CO:         Demonstrate commands to extract, interpret data for further processing.         CO3: Apply commands to extract, interpret data for further processing.         CO3: Apply commands to extract, interpret data for further processing.         CO3: Apply commands to extract with commands, variables and AWK filtering.           COS: Evaluate different commands with sample shell scripts         Teaching Hours         Teaching Hours           Module -1         10 Hours         Introduction of UNIX and Shell:         Introduction of Lintroduction to Shell Scripts, read, Command line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.         Module -2         10 Hours           Module -2         UNIX File System         Ta infine Atributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask	i i	JNIX Programmi	ng	
Subject Code         16MCA12         CIE Marks         20           Number of Lecture Hours/Week         04         SEE Marks         80           Total Number of Lecture Hours         50         SEE Hours         03           CREDITS – 04         Carbon Set Hours         03         03           Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to         03         03           CO1: Understand and experience the UNIX environment, File system and hierarchy.         CO2: Demonstrate commands to exfrom different tasks on various applications         CO3: Apply commands to exform different tasks on various applications           CO3: Apply commands to exform different tasks on various applications         CO4: Analyze the usage of different shell commands, variables and AWK filtering.         CO5: Evaluate different commands with sample shell scripts           Module -1         10 Hours         10 Hours         10 Hours           Introduction of UNIX and Shell:         Introduction to Shell Scripting, S	[As per Choice B	ased Credit Syste	em (CBCS) scheme]	
Subject Code       16MCA12       CIE Marks       20         Number of Lecture Hours/Week       04       SEE Marks       80         Total Number of Lecture Hours       50       SEE Hours       03         Churse Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to       03       03         CO1: Understand and experience the UNIX environment, File system and hierarchy.       CO2: Demonstrate commands to extract, interpret data for further processing.       CO3: Apply commands to perform different tasks on various applications         CO4: Analyze the usage of different shell commands, variables and AWK filtering.       CO5: Evaluate different commands with sample shell scripts         Module -1       10 Hours         Introduction, History, Architecture, Experience the Unix environment, Basic commands Is, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, uname, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and [], exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.         Module -2       10 Hours         UNIX File System:       10 Hours         The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, the UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permission, user masks, c		SEMESTER – I		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week         04         SEE Marks         80           Total Number of Lecture Hours         50         SEE Hours         03           CREDITS - 04         CREDITS - 04         Course Outcome (CQ): At the end of this course, the students will be able to CO1: Understand and experience the UNIX environment, File system and hierarchy. CO2: Demonstrate commands to extract, interpret data for further processing. CO3: Apply commands to perform different tasks on various applications CO4: Analyze the usage of different shell commands, variables and AWK filtering. CO5: Evaluate different commands with sample shell scripts         Teaching Hours           Module -1         10 Hours         Introduction, History, Architecture, Experience the Unix environment, Basic commands Is, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, unene, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, S, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.         10 Hours           Module -2         10 Hours         Introduction, File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, security level, changing termission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find         10 Hours           Simple Filters: Pr, head, tall, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression context addressing, unserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writi	Subject Code	16MCA12	CIE Marks	20
Total Number of Lecture Hours     50     SEE Hours     03       CREDITS – 04       Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to CO1: Understand and experience the UNIX environment, File system and hierarchy. CO2: Demonstrate commands to extract, interpret data for further processing. CO3: Apply commands to perform different tasks on various applications CO4: Analyze the usage of different shell commands, variables and AWK filtering. CO5: Evaluate different commands with sample shell scripts     Teaching Hours       Module -1     10 Hours       Introduction of UNIX and Shell: Introduction, History, Architecture, Experience the Unix environment, Basic commands Is, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, uname, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.       Module -2     10 Hours       UNIX File System: The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, the UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – 1, the –d option, File Permission, user masks, changing ownership and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, set grep, Regular Expression, egrep, figrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperites of Regular Expression Context addressing, writing selected l	Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
CREDITS - 04         Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to         CO1: Understand and experience the UNIX environment, File system and hierarchy.         CO2: Demonstrate commands to extract, interpret data for further processing.         CO3: Apply commands to perform different tasks on various applications         CO4: Analyze the usage of different shell commands, variables and AWK filtering.         CO5: Evaluate different commands with sample shell scripts         Modules         Teaching Hours         Modules 1         Modules 1         Introduction of UNIX and Shell:         Introduction of Security and wait, while, until, for, \$\$, @\$, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.         Module -2         10 Hours         UNIX File System:         The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, r	Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to         CO1: Understand and experience the UNIX environment, File system and hierarchy.         CO2: Demonstrate commands to extract, interpret data for further processing.         CO3: Apply commands to perform different tasks on various applications         CO3: Analyze the usage of different shell commands, variables and AWK filtering.         CO5: Evaluate different commands with sample shell scripts         Modules         Teaching Hours         Module -1         Introduction of UNIX and Shell:         Introduction, History, Architecture, Experience the Unix environment, Basic commands Is, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, uname, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction no Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and I         Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and I         Module -2         UNIX File System:         The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file System. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard		CREDITS – 04		
CO1: Understand and experience the UNIX environment, File system and hierarchy.         CO2: Demonstrate commands to extract, interpret data for further processing.         CO3: Apply commands to perform different tasks on various applications         CO4: Analyze the usage of different shell commands, variables and AWK filtering.         CO5: Evaluate different commands with sample shell scripts         Modules       Teaching Hours         Module -1       10 Hours         Introduction of UNIX and Shell:       10 Hours         Introduction, History, Architecture, Experience the Unix environment, Basic commands Is, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, uname, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and I], exit, f, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, S, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.         Module -2       10 Hours         UNIX File System:       10 Hours         The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, mdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permission, user masks, changing ownership and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find         Module -3       10 Hours         Simp	Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this co	ourse, the stude	ents will be able to	
CO2: Demonstrate commands to extract, interpret data for further processing.         CO3: Apply commands to perform different tasks on various applications         CO4: Analyze the usage of different shell commands, variables and AWK filtering.         CO5: Evaluate different commands with sample shell scripts         Module -1       10 Hours         Introduction of UNIX and Shell:       10 Hours         Introduction, History, Architecture, Experience the Unix environment, Basic commands Is, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, uname, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, S, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.         Module -2       10 Hours         UNIX File System:       10 Hours         The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is - I, the –d option, File Permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find         Module -3       10 Hours         Simple Filters:       Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines	<b>CO1</b> : Understand and experience t	he UNIX environ	ment, File system and hie	rarchy.
CO3: Apply commands to perform different tasks on various applications CO4: Analyze the usage of different shell commands, variables and AWK filtering. CO5: Evaluate different commands with sample shell scriptsModule -110 HoursModule.110 HoursIntroduction of UNIX and Shell: Introduction, History, Architecture, Experience the Unix environment, Basic commands Is, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, uname, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.10 HoursModule -210 HoursUNIX File System: I, the –d option, File Permission, user masks, changing ownesrship and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownesrship and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursModule -310 HoursModule -310 HoursModule -410 HoursModule -310 HoursModule -410 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities o	CO2: Demonstrate commands to ex	ktract, interpret	data for further processing	g.
CO4: Analyze the usage of different shell commands, variables and AWK filtering.         CO5: Evaluate different commands with sample shell scripts         Module -1       10 Hours         Introduction of UNIX and Shell:       10 Hours         Introduction, History, Architecture, Experience the Unix environment, Basic commands Is, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, uname, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.       10 Hours         Module -2       10 Hours         UNIX File System:       10 Hours         The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, the UNIX file System. Basic File Attributes: Is - I, the -d option, File Permission, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find       10 Hours         Module -3       10 Hours       10 Hours         Simple Filters:       Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expre	CO3: Apply commands to perform of	different tasks or	various applications	
COS: Evaluate different commands with sample shell scripts         Module -1       10 Hours         Introduction of UNIX and Shell:       10 Hours         Introduction, History, Architecture, Experience the Unix environment, Basic commands Is, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, uname, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and [], exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.       10 Hours         Module -2       10 Hours         UNIX File System:       10 Hours         The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find       10 Hours         Module -3       10 Hours       10 Hours         Simple Filters:       Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions.       10 Hours         Module -4       10 Hours       <	<b>CO4:</b> Analyze the usage of different	t shell commands	, variables and AWK filteri	ng.
ModulesTeaching HoursModule -110 HoursIntroduction of UNIX and Shell: Introduction, History, Architecture, Experience the Unix environment, Basic commands Is, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, uname, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.10 HoursUNIX File System: The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is - I, the -d option, File Permission, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the	<b>CO5</b> : Evaluate different commands	with sample she	ll scripts	
ModulesTeaching HoursModule -110 HoursIntroduction of UNIX and Shell: Introduction, History, Architecture, Experience the Unix environment, Basic commands ls, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, uname, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry 				I
Module -1       10 Hours         Introduction of UNIX and Shell:       Introduction, History, Architecture, Experience the Unix environment, Basic commands Is, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, uname, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.         Module -2       10 Hours         UNIX File System:       10 Hours         The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is - I, the –d option, File Permissions, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find         Module -3       10 Hours         Simple Filters:       Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, th	Mod	ules		Teaching Hours
Introduction of UNIX and Shell:Introduction, History, Architecture, Experience the Unix environment, Basic commands ls, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, uname, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.Module -210 HoursUNIX File System: The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is - l, the -d option, File Permission, schmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, findModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.Module -410 HoursModule -410 Hours	Module -1			10 Hours
Introduction, History, Architecture, Experience the Unix environment, Basic commands Is, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, uname, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.       10 Hours         Module -2       10 Hours         UNIX File System:       10 Hours         The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, the UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permission, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find       10 Hours         Module -3       10 Hours         Simple Filters:       Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.       10 Hours         Module -4 <td< td=""><td>Introduction of UNIX and Shell:</td><th></th><td></td><td></td></td<>	Introduction of UNIX and Shell:			
commands Is, cat, cal, date, calendar, who, printf, tty, sty, uname, passwd, echo, tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and  ], exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.10 HoursModule -210 HoursUNIX File System: The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – l, the –d option, File Permissions, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursModule -410 Hours	Introduction, History, Architecture, Expe	erience the Uni	x environment, Basic	
tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction to Shell Scripting, Shell Scripts, read, Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators && and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.10 HoursModule -210 HoursUNIX File System: The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, the UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permission, chord, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the	commands Is, cat, cal, date, calendar, who	o, printf, tty, sty,	uname, passwd, echo,	
Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of a Command, The Logical Operators &&         and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @,         redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry         Scripts.         Module -2       10 Hours         UNIX File System:         The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home         directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd,         mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is –         I, the –d option, File Permissions, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and         groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and         group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find         Module -3       10 Hours         Simple Filters:         Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression :         grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line         Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines         to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context         addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of         Regular Expressions.         Module -4         Awk-Advanced Shell Pr	tput, bc, script, spell and ispell, Introduction	on to Shell Script	ing, Shell Scripts, read,	
and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr, sleep and wait, while, until, for, \$, @, redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.Module -210 HoursUNIX File System: The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permissions, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the10 Hours	Command Line Arguments, Exit Status of	a Command, The	Logical Operators &&	
redirection. The here document, set, trap, Sample Validation and Data Entry Scripts.10 HoursModule -210 HoursUNIX File System: The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permissions, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk-Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the10 Hours	and   , exit, if, and case conditions, expr,	sleep and wait,	while, until, for, \$, @,	
Scripts.10 HoursUNIX File System: The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permissions, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the10 Hours	redirection. The here document, set, tra	ap, Sample Valio	lation and Data Entry	
Module -210 HoursUNIX File System: The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permissions, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes. More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the	Scripts.			
Module -2       10 Hours         UNIX File System:       The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permissions, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find       10 Hours         Module -3       10 Hours         Simple Filters:       Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.         Module -4       10 Hours         Awk and Advanced Shell Programming:         Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the				
UNIX File System: The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permissions, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the10 Hours	Module -2			10 Hours
The file, what's in a filename? The parent-child relationship, pwd, the Home directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permissions, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the10 Hours	UNIX File System:			
directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd, mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permissions, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes. More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the10 Hours	The file, what's in a filename? The pare	ent-child relatior	ship, pwd, the Home	
mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is – I, the –d option, File Permissions, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the10 Hours	directory, absolute pathnames, using absolute pathnames for a command, cd,			
I, the -d option, File Permissions, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the10 Hours	mkdir, rmdir, Relative pathnames, The UNIX file system. Basic File Attributes: Is –			
groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the10 Hours	l, the –d option, File Permissions, chmod, Security and File Permission, users and			
group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find10 HoursModule -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the10 Hours	groups, security level, changing permission, user masks, changing ownership and			
Module -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the10 Hours	group, File Attributes, More file attributes: hard link, symbolic link, umask, find			
Module -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the10 Hours		· ,		
Module -310 HoursSimple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the10 Hours				
Simple Filters: Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression : grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.10 HoursModule -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the10	Module -3			10 Hours
Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr commands, Filters using Regular Expression :       grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line         Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines       to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context         addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.       10 Hours         Module -4       10 Hours         Awk and Advanced Shell Programming:       Awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the	Simple Filters:			
grep & sed grep, Regular Expression, egrep, fgrep, sed instruction, Line         Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines         to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context         addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of         Regular Expressions.         Module -4         Awk and Advanced Shell Programming:         Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the	Pr, head, tail, cut, paste, sort, uniq, tr con	nmands, Filters u	using Regular Expression :	
Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text, Context addressing, writing selected lines         to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context         addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of         Regular Expressions.         Module -4         Awk and Advanced Shell Programming:         Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the	grep & sed grep, Regular Expression,	egrep, fgrep,	sed instruction, Line	
to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Prosperities of Regular Expressions Context addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions. Module -4 10 Hours Awk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the	Addressing, Inserting and Changing Text,	Context address	ing, writing selected lines	
addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the –f option, Substitution, Properties of Regular Expressions.       10 Hours         Module -4       10 Hours         Awk and Advanced Shell Programming:       10 Hours         Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the       10 Hours	to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Pro	osperities of Reg	ular Expressions Context	
Regular Expressions.       10 Hours         Module -4       10 Hours         Awk and Advanced Shell Programming:       10 Hours         Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the       10 Hours	addressing, writing selected lines to a file, the -f option, Substitution, Properties of			
Module -4       10 Hours         Awk and Advanced Shell Programming:       Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the	Regular Expressions.	• •	•	
Module -410 HoursAwk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the				
Awk and Advanced Shell Programming: Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the	Module -4			10 Hours
Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filtering, Splitting a Line into Fields, printf, the	Awk and Advanced Shell Programming:			
	Awk-Advanced Filters: Simple awk Filterin	ng, Splitting a Lir	ne into Fields, printf, the	

Logical and Relational Operators, Number Processing, Variables, The –f option, BEGIN and END positional Parameters, get line, Built-in variables, Arrays, Functions, Interface with the Shell, Control Flow. The sh command, export, cd, the Command, expr, Conditional Parameter Substitution, Merging Streams, Shell Functions, eval, Exec Statement and Examples	
Module -5	10 Hours
Process and System Administration:	
Process basics, PS, internal and external commands, running jobs in background, nice, at and batch, cron, time commands, Essential System Administration root, administrator's privileges, startup & shutdown, managing disk space, cpio, tar, Customizing the Environment : System Variables, profile, sty, PWD, Aliases, Command History, On-line Command Editing. Advanced System Administration: Case Study: emacs editor and any one distribution of Linux.	
Question paper pattern:	
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> </ul>	
Each full question consists of 16 marks.	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each	module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from	n each module.
Text Books:	
1. Your UNIX-The Ultimate Guide, Sumitabha Das, Tata McGrawHill,	
Reference Books:	
1. "Unix Shell Programming", Yashwant Kanetkar,	
2. "Beginning Shell Scripting", Eric Foster-Johnson, JohnCWelch,	
MicahAnderson, Wroxpublication.	
3. UNIX: Concepts and Applications, Sumitabha Das, Tata McGrawHill,	
4. "Introduction to UNIX" by M.G.Venkatesh Murthy.	

We	eb Technologies		
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
	SEMESTER – I		
Subject Code	16MCA13	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 04		
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this co	urse, the students	s will be able to	
<b>CO1</b> : Understand the fundamentals	of web and there	by develop web application	ons using various
development languages and to	ols.		
<b>CO2</b> :Build the ability to select the es	sential technology	reeded to develop and	l implement web
applications	<b>c</b>		
<b>CO3</b> : Use Scripting language utilities	for static and dyr	amic environment	
<b>CO4:</b> Design XIVIL document with pro	esentation using C	SS and XSLI.	
COS: Develop CGI applications using	PERL.		
Modu	los		Teaching Hours
Module -1			10 Hours
Web Fundamentals			10 110015
Internet, WWW, Web Browsers and Web	Servers. URLs. MI	ME.	
HTTP. Security, the Web Programmers To	olbox. Evolution	of the Web. Peak into	
the History of the Web Internet			
Applications, Networks, TCP/IP, Higher	Level Protocols,		
Important Components of the Web. Web Search Engines, Application Servers			
Module -2			10 Hours
Introduction to XHTML and CSS			
Basic syntax, Standard structure, Basic text	t markup, Images,	Hypertext Links. Lists,	
Tables, Forms, Frames, syntactic differences between HTML and XHTML.			
Cascading Style Sheets: Introduction, Levels of style sheets, Style specification			
formats, Selector forms, Property value forms, Font properties, List properties, Color,			
Alignment of text, The box model, Background images, The <span> and <div> tags,</div></span>			
Conflict resolution.			
Module -3			10 Hours
The basics of JavaScript			
Overview of JavaScript, Object orientation	ion and JavaScri	pt, general Syntactic	
characteristics, Primitives, operations, and	expressions, Scree	en output and keyboard	
input, Control statements, Object creation and modification, Arrays, Functions,			
Constructors, Pattern matching using regular expressions, Errors in scripts,			
JavaScript and XHTML Documents			
The JavaScript Execution Environment, The Document Object Model, Elements			
Access in Java Script, Events and Event Handling, Handling Events from Body			
Model The pavigator Object, Dom Tree Traversal and Modification			
Model, me navigator Object, Dom mee ma		.auon.	10 110.000
NOULE -4	roduction Docitio	ning Elements Moving	TO HOULS
Elements Element Visibility Changing Cold	ould client, Pusitio	ning clements, woving	
Elements, Locating the Mouse Cursor, Read	ting to a Mouse C	lick. Slow Movement of	

	1
Elements, Dragging and Dropping Elements	
Introduction, Syntax of XML, XML Document Structure, Document type definitions, Namespaces, XML schemas, displaying raw XML documents, Displaying XML documents with CSS, XSLT style sheets, XML processors, Web services.	
Module -5	10 Hours
<ul> <li>Perl and CGI Programming</li> <li>Origins and uses of Perl, Scalars and their operations, Assignment statements and simple input and output, Control statements, Fundamentals of arrays, Hashes, References, Functions, Pattern matching, File input and output; Examples.</li> <li>Using Perl for CGI Programming: The Common Gateway Interface; CGI linkage; Query string format; CGI.pm module; A survey example; Cookies.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from</li> </ul>	module. n each module.
<ul> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>1. Robert W.Sebesta : Programming the World Wide Web, 4thEdition, Pearson educe (Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9)</li> <li>2. M.Srinivasan: Web Programming Building Internet Applications, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wileyl</li> </ul>	cation, 2012. India, 2009.
(Chapter 1)	
<ul> <li>Reference Books:         <ol> <li>Jeffrey C.Jackson: Web Technologies-A Computer Science Perspective, Pearson Education, 2012.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Chris Bates: Web Technology Theory and Practice, Pearson Education, 2012.</li> <li>Internet Technology and Web Design, Instructional Software Research and Develog Group, TataMcGrawHill,2011 Raj Kamal : Internet and Web Technologies, McGrae Education</li> </ul>	ducation, 7 <sup>th</sup> opment(ISRD) w Hill

Com	outer Organizatio	n		
[As per Choice Bas	ed Credit System	(CBCS) schemel		
	SEMESTER – I			
Subject Code	16MCA14	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 04	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this cou	irse, the student	s will be able to		
<b>CO1:</b> Understand the Basics of Digital	l System			
CO2: Understand the Basics of Comp	uter System Orga	nization		
CO3: Apply the concepts of the numb	per system in Desi	gning Digital System.		
CO4: Analyze the need of Logic circuit	ts in digital systen	า		
<b>CO5:</b> Create logic circuits for real time	e requirement			
Modul	05		Teaching Hou	irc
	<b>es</b>		10 Hours	11.5
Module -1			10 110013	
Binary Systems and Combinational Logic		N		
Digital Computers and Digital Systems	s, Binary Numr	ers, Number Base		
Conversion, Octal and Hexadecimal Numb	ers, subtraction	i using ris and r-		
1 complements, Binary Code, Binary Storage and Registers, Binary Logic,				
Bronortion of Boolean Algebra, Boolean Functions, Canonical and Standard				
Forms Other Logic Operations Digital Logic Gates The man Method Two –				
and Three – Variable Maps, Four – Variables Map				
Module -2	23 14149		10 Hours	
Arithmetic Circuits and Sequential Logic			20110010	
NAND and NOR Implementation. Other	Two- Level Im	plementations. Don't		
Care Conditions. Introduction. Adders.	Subtractors. Bi	narv Parallel Adder.		
Decimal Adder, Magnitude Comparator, Decoders, Multiplexers, BOOTH				
algorithm for signed numbers with example. Se	quential Logic: In	troduction, different		
types of Flip – Flops, Triggering of Flip- Flops, Registers, Shift Registers, Ripple				
counter and Synchronous Counter .				
Module -3			10 Hours	
Computer Types, Functional Units, Basic Opera	ational Concepts, B	us structure, Software,		
Performance, Multiprocessing and Multi com	nputers, Introductio	on to Assemblers and		
Compilers. Machine Instruction: Memory Location	ions and Addresses	, Memory Operations,		
Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Address	ing Modes			
Module -4			10 Hours	
Assembly Language and Input /Output Orga	anization			
Basics of Assembly Language Programme	, Examples from	Assembly Language		
Programming. Accessing I/O Devices, Inte	errupts, D M A ,	Processor Example,		
Buses. Case study of IA32 Intel processor			10 110-11-0	
IVIOQUIE -5			TO HOULS	
Ine Memory System	orion Dead	hy Momorica, Croad		
Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Mem	iones, kead – Or	ily iviemories, Speed,		

Size, and Cost, Cache Memories, Virtual Memories, Memory Management
Requirements, Secondary Storage.
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have ten questions.
Each full question consists of 16 marks.
<ul> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ul>
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text Books:
1. M.Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson, 2012.
2. CarlHamacher, Zvonko Vranesic Safwat Zaky, "Computer Organization", 5thedition, TataMcGraw-
Hill, 2011
Reference Books:
1. JohnP.Hayes, "Computer Architecture and Organization", Tata McGraw-Hill, Edition, 2012.
2. Soumitrs Kumar Mandal, "Digital Electronics Principles and Applications", Tata McGraw-
Hill, 2010
3. Hamacher , " Computer Organization" , McGraw-Hill Education

DISCRETE M	ATHEMATICAL STRU	JCTURES	
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System (C	CBCS) scheme]	
	SEMESTER – I		
Subject Code	16MCA15	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 04		
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this co	urse, the students	will be able to	
<b>CO1:</b> Use the logical notation to define a	and reason about fur	ndamental mathematio	cal concepts such
as sets, relations, functions, and in	tegers.		
<b>CO2:</b> Calculate numbers of possible outo	comes of elementary	combinatorial proces	ses such as
permutations and combinations.			
<b>CO3:</b> Calculate probabilities and condition	onal probabilities.		- h la man a f
<b>CO4:</b> Apply graph theory models of data	structures and state	e machines to solve pro	oblems of
connectivity and constraint satisfa	ction, for example, s	cheduling.	Teeshing Hours
IVIOdu	lles		1 eaching Hours
Module -1			10 Hours
Logic:			
Propositional logic, equivalences, predicat	es and quantifiers,	rules of inference,	
introduction to proofs, proof methods.			
Module -2			10 Hours
Sets, Functions and Relations:			
Sets, set operations, Functions, Relatior	ns, equivalence rel	ations and partial	
ordering.			
Module -3			10 Hours
Counting:			
Basics of counting, the pigeonhole prin	ciple, permutations	and combinations,	
Binomial Co-efficients, recurrence relations.			10.11
Module -4			10 Hours
Probability:		1 1	
Introduction to probability, axioms of pro	bability, independe	ence and conditional	
probability, inclusion-exclusion principle.			10.11.0.000
Module -5			10 Hours
Graph Theory:	-f		
Graphs, terminology and special types	of graphs, repres	entation of graphs,	
isomorphism, connectivity, Euler and Ham	intonian paths, sho	rtest path problems,	
Prioritian paper pattern:			
Question paper pattern:	tions		
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten ques</li> </ul>			
Each full question consists of 16 marks     There will be 2 full supervisitions (with a	).	augetions) from a de	modulo
<ul> <li>There will be 2 rull questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> </ul>			
Each full question will have sub question	ons covering all the	topics under a module	
<ul> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full</li> </ul>	i questions, selecting	g one full question fror	n each module.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Discrete Mathematics and its Applications by Kenneth H Rosen, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, (Indian adaptation by Kamala Krithivasan), Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.
- **2.** Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics: An Applied Introduction by Ralph P. Grimaldi and B V Ramana (Indian corrupted adaptation), 5<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson, 2011.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Graph Theory with Applications to Engineering and Computer Science by Narsingh Deo, Prentice Hall India, 2004.
- **2.** Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science by J. P. Tremblay and R. Manohar, McGraw Hill.

Note: Unit IV to be covered from Text Book 2. Module I: T1: 1.1 – 1.3, 1.5,1.6 Module II: T1: 2.1- 2.3, 7.1, 7.5, 7.6 Module III: T1:5.1 – 5.4, 6.1, 6.2 Module IV: T2: 3.4 – 3.6, T1: 6.5 Module V: T1: 8.1 – 8.8

## DATA STRUCTURES USING C LABORATORY

Subject Code	16MCA16	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01Hour Tutorial/Instructions	SEE Marks	80
	02 Hours Laboratory		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	42	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 02		

#### Course Outcomes(CO):

This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, develop, implement, analyze and evaluation/testing of

CO1: Apply data structure concepts to develop interactive applications in C.

- CO2: Linear data structures and their applications such as Stacks, Queues and Lists
- CO3: Non-Linear Data Structures and their Applications
- CO4: Be fluent in the use of different types of sorting and searching techniques

Laboratory Experiments:

- 1. Write a menu driven Program in C for the following **Array operations** 
  - a. Creating an Array of N Integer Elements
  - b. Display the Array Elements
  - c. Inserting an Element at a given valid Position
  - d. Deleting an Element at a given valid Position
  - e. Exit.
- 2. Write a C program to Implement the following searching techniques
  - a. Linear Search
  - b. Binary Search
- 3. Write a C program to implement the following **sorting** algorithms using user defined functions:
  - a. Bubble sort (Ascending order)
  - b. Selection sort (Descending order)

4. Write a Program in C for the following **String operations** (without using built-in functions)

- a. Read a main String (STR), a Pattern String (PAT) and a Replace String (REP)
- b. Perform Pattern Matching Operation: Find and Replace all occurrences of **PAT** in **STR** with **REP** if **PAT** exists in **STR**. Report suitable messages in case **PAT** does not exist in **STR** Support the program with functions for each of the above operations.
- 5. Write a C Program to create a class called STACK to store Integers for the following operations (Array Implementation of Stack with maximum size MAX)
  - a. *Push* an Element on to Stack
  - b. *Pop* an Element from Stack
  - c. Demonstrate *Overflow* and *Underflow* situations on Stack
  - d. Display the status of Stack
  - e. Exit
- 6. Implement a Program in C for converting an Infix Expression to Postfix Expression.
- 7. Implement a Program in C for evaluating an **Postfix Expression**.
  - 8. Write a C program to implement the following using recursion
    - a. Sum of n numbers
    - b. Generate Fibonacci sequence

c. Solve Towers of Hanoi Problem
9. Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Circular QUEUE of
Integers (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size MAX)
a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Circular QUEUE
d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE
e. Exit
10. Write a program to Simulate the working of a dequeue
11. Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Singly Linked List (SLL) of
Student Data with the fields: USN, Name, Branch, Sem
a. Create a <b>SLL</b> of <b>N</b> Students Data.
b. Display the status of <b>SLL</b> and count the number of nodes.
c. Perform Insertion at the beginning / end of <b>SLL.</b>
d. Perform Deletion at the beginning /end of <b>SLL.</b>
e. Exit.
12. Write a program to Simulate the working of a Singly circular linked list providing the
following operations
a. Delete from the beginning/end
b. Delete a given element
c. Display & Insert is mandatory
13. Write a C Program using <b>Doubly Linked List</b> to Implement Stack operations to store Integers
a. <b>Push</b> an Element on to Stack
b. <i>Pop</i> an Element from Stack
d. Demonstrate <b>Overflow</b> and <b>Underflow</b> situations on Stack
e. Display the status of Stack
f. Exit
14 Implement a manu driven Brogram in C for the following operations on <b>Binary Tree</b> of Integers
2. Create a RST of N Integers
a. Cleate a DST of N integers h. Traverse the BST in Inorder. Preorder and Post Order
c. Search the BST for a given element and report the appropriate message
d. Delete an element from BST
a Evit
Note 1: In the practical Examination each student has to pick one question from a lot of all 14
note 1. In the practical Lyanniation each student has to pick one question from a lot of all 14
questions.
Note 2: Change of program is not permitted in the Practical Examination

Note 2: Change of program is not permitted in the Practical Examination.

UNIX Programming Laboratory				
Laboratory Code	16MCA17	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 Hour Tutorial/Instructions	SEE Marks	80	
	02 Hours Laboratory			
Total Number of Lecture Hours	42	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 02			
Course Outcome (CO): At the end	of this course, the students will be	able to		
CO1: Understand the Unix	programming environment.			
CO2: Be fluent in the use o	f Vi editor.			
<b>CO3:</b> Be able to design and	l implement shell scripts to manag	e users with different	t types of	
permission and file b	ased applications.			
<b>CO4:</b> Be fluent to write Aw	k scripts.			
Laboratory Experiments				
A Evaluate the Universities				
A. Explore the offix environmen	il.	vratione using vi odi	tor but not	
B. Explore vi editor with vim	tutor. Perform the following ope	erations using vi edi	tor, but not	
1 Insert character, delete	character, replace character			
2. save the file and continue working				
3. save the file and exit the editor				
4. quit the editor	- file			
5. quit without saving th	eme			
7 insert lines delete line	b. rename a file			
8 set line numbers				
9 search for a pattern	9 search for a nattern			
10. move forward and l	packward			
<b>1a.</b> Write a shell script that	takes a valid directory name a	s an argument and	l recursively	
descend all the sub-directories	s, finds the maximum length of	any file in that hi	erarchy and	
writes this maximum value to the	e standard output.			
<b>1b.</b> Write a shell script that accepts a pathname and creates all the components in that path			in that path	
name as directories. For example, if the script is named mpc, then the command mpc				
a/b/c/d should create directories a, a/b, a/b/c, a/b/c/d.				
2a. Write a shell script that ac	cepts two file names as argumen	ts, checks if the per	missions for	
these files are identical and if	the permissions are identical, o	utput common pern	nissions and	
otherwise output each file name	tollowed by its permissions.			
<b>20.</b> Write a shell script whi	cn accepts valid log-in names a	as arguments and	prints their	
corresponding nome directories,	in no arguments are specified, print	a suitable error messa	age.	

**3a.** Create a script file called file-properties that reads a file name entered and outputs it Properties

**3b.** Write shell script to implement terminal locking (similar to the lock command). It should prompt the user for a password. After accepting the password entered by the user, it must prompt again for the matching password as confirmation and if match occurs, it must lock the keyword until a matching password is entered again by the user, Note that the script must be written to disregard BREAK, control-D. No time limit need be implemented for the lock duration.

**4a.** Write a shell script that accept one or more filenames as argument and convert all of them uppercase, provided they exist in current directory.

**4b.** Write a shell script that displays all the links to a file specified as the first argument to the script. The second argument, which is optional, can be used to specify in which the search is to begin. If this second argument is not present, the search is to begin in current working directory. In either case, the starting directory as well as all its subdirectories at all levels must be searched. The script need not include any error checking.

**5a.** Write a shell script that accepts as filename as argument and display its creation time if file exist and if it does not send output error message.

**5b.** Write a shell script to display the calendar for current month with current date replaced by

\* or \*\* depending on whether the date has one digit or two digits

**6a.** Write a shell script to find a file/s that matches a pattern given as command line argument in the home directory, display the contents of the file and copy the file into the directory ~/mydir

**6b.** Write a shell script to list all the files in a directory whose filename is at least 10 characters. (use expr command to check the length)

**7a.** Write a shell script that gets executed displays the message either "Good Morning" or "Good Afternoon" or "Good Evening" depending upon time at which the user logs in.

**7b.** Write a shell script that accept a list of filenames as its argument, count and report occurrence of each word that is present in the first argument file on other argument files.

**8a.** Write a shell script that determine the period for which a specified user is working on system and display appropriate message.

**8b.** Write a shell script that reports the logging in of a specified user within one minute after he/she log in. The script automatically terminate if specified user does not log in during a specified period of time.

**9a.** Write a shell script that accept the file name, starting and ending line number as an argument and display all the lines between the given line number.

9b. Write a shell script that folds long lines into 40 columns. Thus any line that exceeds 40

characters must be broken after  $40^{\text{th}}$ , a "\" is to be appended as the indication of folding and the processing is to be continued with the residue. The input is to be supplied through a text file created by the user.

**10a.** Write an awk script that accepts date argument in the form of dd-mm-yy and displays it in the form if month, day and year. The script should check the validity of the argument and in the case of error, display a suitable message.

**10b.** Write an awk script to delete duplicated line from a text file. The order of the original lines must remain unchanged.

**11a.** Write an awk script to find out total number of books sold in each discipline as well as total book sold using associate array down table as given below.

Electrical	34
Mechanical	67
Electrical	80
<b>Computer Science</b>	43
Mechanical	65
Civil	98
Computer Science	64

11b. Write an awk script to compute gross salary of an employee accordingly to rule given below. If basic salary is < 10000 then HRA=15% of basic & DA=45% of basic If basic salary is >=10000 then HRA=20% of basic & DA=50% of basic.

Note 1: In the practical Examination each student has to pick one question from a lot of all 1-11 questions.

Note 2: Change of program is not permitted in the Practical Examination.

WEB PROGRAMMING LABORATORY				
Laboratory Code	16MCA18	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 Hour Tutorial/ Instructions	SEE Marks	80	
	02 Hours Laboratory			
Total Number of Lecture Hours	42	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 02			
Course Outcome (CO): At the end	of this course, the students will be	able to		
CO1: Understand the conc	ept and usages web based programm	ing techniques.		
CO2: Learning and develop	ping XHTML documents using JavaSc	ript and CSS		
<b>CO3:</b> To be familiar in the	e use of CGI and Perl programs for c	ifferent types of serv	er side	
applications.				
<b>CO4:</b> Design and implement	nt user interactive dynamic web base	d applications.		
Laboratory Experiments:				
<ol> <li>Create an XHTML page that provides information about your department. Your XHTML page must use the following tags:         <ul> <li>a. Text Formatting tags</li> <li>b. Horizontal rule</li> <li>c. Meta element</li> <li>d. Links</li> <li>e. Images</li> <li>f. Tables                 (If needed use additional tags).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Develop and demonstrate the usage of inline, external and internal style sheet using CSS. Use XHTML page that contains at least three paragraphs of text, listed elements and a table with four rows and four columns.</li> <li>Create a XHTML document that describes the form for taking orders for popcorn. Text boxes are used at the top of the form to collect the buyer's name and address. These are placed in a borderless table to force the text box align vertically. A second table to collect actual order. Each row of this table names a product, displays the price, and uses text box with size 2 to collect the quantity ordered using table names input by the user through one of four radio buttons. Provide provision for submission of order and clear the order form.</li> </ol>				
Sample output form				
Sample output form				

	Popcorn Sales		_		
	Buyer's Name:		_		
	Street Address:				
	City, State, Zip:				
	Product Name	Price	Quantity	r	
	Unpopped Popcorn (1 lb.)	\$3.00			
	Caramel Popcorn (2 lb. canister)	\$3.50		1	
	Caramel Nut Popcorn (2 lb. canister)	\$4.50			
	Toffey Nut Popcorn (2 lb. canister)	\$5.00			
1. Wri	Submit Order Clear Order Form te a JavaScript program to generate n no Sort the generated numbers in ascend functions to find mean and median of appropriate messages	umber ling or numbe	of rando der using ers that a	om numbers and g array sort me are in the array.	store them in an array. thod. Develop separate Display the results with
5. Dev	elop, test and validate an XHTML docu orange (49 cents each), and banana (39 should have its own <b>onclick</b> event handl total cost. An event handler for the <b>su</b> message ' <b>your total cost is \$xxx'</b> , whe percent sales tax. This handler must retur	ument cents o ler. The <b>ubmit</b> l re xxx rn 'fals	that has each) alou ese handl button m is the to e' (to avo	checkboxes for ng with submit b lers must add th nust produce an otal cost of the pid actual submiss	apple (59 cents each), putton. Each checkboxes e cost of their fruit to a alert window with the chose fruit, including 5 sion of the form data).
	Modify the document to accept quantity	for eac	ch item us	sing textboxes.	
5. a) D	Develop and demonstrate, a XHTML docu from 1 to 4 followed by two upper-cas upper-case characters followed by two d Use JavaScript that validate the content of the alert if errors are detected in the i document good-looking and effective.	ument se char ligits; ( of the o input o	that colle acters fo no embe documen data. Use	ects the USN(the ollowed by two o dded spaces are t. Suitable messa e CSS and event	valid format is : A digit digits followed by three allowed) from the user. ages should be display in handlers to make your
b)	Modify the above program to get the curre	ent ser	nester als	so(restricted to b	e a number from 1 to

7. Develop and demonstrate, using JavaScript script, a XHTML document that contains three short paragraphs of text, stacked on top of each other, with only enough of each showing so that the mouse cursor can be placed over some part of them. When the cursor is placed over the exposed part of any paragraph, it should rise to the top to become completely visible.

Modify the above document so that when a text is moved from the top stacking position, it returns to its original position rather than to the bottom.

8.	Develop a simple calculator to perform arithmetic (addition, subtraction, multiplication and division)
	operations on given two numbers. Use an html tag that allows the user to input two numbers and to
	display the result of arithmetic operation. Write suitable HTML and JavaScript and CSS to your simple
	calculator. The following figure show sample document display.

Number 1 = 10
Number 2 = 5
Result = 2
ADD SUB MUL DIV CLEAR
Modify your program to make HTLM document as eye-catching using CSS.
<ul> <li>9. a. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Brach, Year of Joining, and e-mail id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.</li> <li>b. Create an XSLT style sheet for one student element of the above document and use it to create a display of that element.</li> </ul>
10. Write a Perl program to process a file which contains English words, where each word is separated from the next word on a line by one space. The file is specified on the command line. The output of your program is a table in which the first column has unique words from the input file and second the second column has the number of times the word appeared in the file; no word can appear twice in the table. Use two arrays to store the table, one for the words and one for the frequency values. Modify the program to count number of characters, words, and lines in the specified file
<ol> <li>A file contains lines of employee data, where each line has name:age:deparment code:salary. Write a Perl program to generate the following output:</li> </ol>
1. The names of all the employee whose names end with "son"
2. Percentage of employees under 40 years old
3. Average salary of employees under 40 years old
4. An alphabetical list of employees who are under 40 years old and who have salaries more than \$40,000.
12. Write a Perl program to accept the Username and display a greeting message randomly chosen from a list of 4 greeting messages.
Modify this Perl program to count the number of visitors visiting this web page and display that number of times each visitor is visited.
13. Write an XHTML document to create a form with the following capabilities:
a. A text widget to collect the user's name

b. B four checkboxes, one each for the following items

- I. Four 100-watt light bulbs for \$2.39
- II. Eight 100-watt light bulbs for \$4.29
- III. Four 100-watt long-life light bulbs for \$3.95
- IV. Eight 100-watt long-life light bulbs for \$7.49
- c. A collection of three radio buttons they are labeled as follows:
  - I. Visa
  - II. MasterCard
  - III. Discover

Write a Perl CGI program that computes the total cost of the ordered light bulbs by a customer. The program must inform the buyer of exactly what was ordered in a table.

14. Write a CGI-Perl program to use a cookie to remember the day of the last login from a user and display it when run. Modify this program to return the number of months, days, hours, and minutes since last visit by the current client. Your display should include current visit day, date and time, last visit day, date, and time, & elapsed time.

The sample out is as follows:

User name: XXXXXXXXXXXXX

Current visit time : Friday 05/08/2016, 9:30:30 AM

Last visit time : Thursday 04/08/2016, 3:20:00 PM

Elapsed time: 18:10:30

Note 1: In the practical Examination each student has to pick one question from a lot of all 14 questions.

Note 2: Change of program is not permitted in the Practical Examination.

## PYTHON PROGRAMMING

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

	SEMESTER – II		
Subject Code	16MCA21	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
CREDITS – 04			

## Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to

**CO1:** Understand and comprehend the basics of python programming.

**CO2:** Apply knowledge in real time applications.

**CO3:** Understands about files and its applications.

Modules	<b>Teaching Hours</b>
Module -1	10 Hours
Installing Python, Simple program using Python, Expressions and Values, Variables and Computer Memory, error detection, Multiple line statements, Designing and using functions, functions provided by Python, Tracing function calls in memory model, omitting return statement. Working with Text: Creating Strings of Characters, Using Special Characters in Strings, Creating a Multiline String, Printing Information, Getting Information from the Keyboard.	
Module -2	10 Hours
A Boolean Type , Choosing Statements to Execute, Nested If Statements , Remembering the Results of a Boolean Expression Evaluation , A Modular Approach to Program Organization, Importing Modules , Defining Your Own Modules, Testing Code Semi automatically Grouping Functions Using Methods: Modules, Classes, and Methods , Calling Methods the Object-Oriented Way, Exploring String Methods, Underscores.	
Module -3	10 Hours
Storing Collections of Data Using Lists: Storing and Accessing Data in Lists, modifying Lists, Operations on Lists, Slicing Lists, Aliasing, List Methods, Working with a List of Lists. Repeating Code Using Loops: Processing Items in a List, Processing Characters in Strings, Looping Over a Range of Numbers, Processing Lists Using Indices, Nesting Loops in Loops, Looping Until a Condition Is Reached, Repetition Based on User Input, Controlling Loops Using Break and Continue Reading and Writing	
Module -4	10 Hours
Files: Kinds of files, Opening a File, Techniques for Reading Files, Files over the Internet, Writing Files, and Writing Algorithms That Use the File-Reading Techniques, Multiline Records. Storing Data Using Other Collection Types: Storing Data Using Sets. Storing Data Using Tuples. Storing Data Using Dictionaries.	

Inverting a Dictionary, Using the In Operator on Tuples, Sets, and Dictionaries,	
Comparing Collections.	
Module -5	10 Hours
Collection of New Information Object-Oriented Programming : Understanding a	
Problem Domain , Function "Isinstance," Class Object, and Class Book , Writing a	
Method in Class Book, Plugging into Python Syntax: More Special Methods , Creating	
Graphical User interface: Building a Basic GUI, Models, Views, and Controllers,	
Customizing the Visual Style Introducing few more Widgets, Object-Oriented GUIs,	
Keeping the Concepts from Being a GUI Mess.	
Question paper pattern:	
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> </ul>	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each	module.
Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from	n each module.
Text Books:	
1. Practical Programming: An introduction to Computer Science Using Python, see	cond edition, Paul
Gries, Jennifer Campbell, Jason Montojo, The Pragmatic Bookshelf.	
2. Learning with Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist Paperback – Aller	n Downey , Jeffrey
Elkner, 2015	
Reference Books:	
1. Introduction to Python for Computational Science and Engineering	
(A beginner's guide), Hans Fangohr.	
2. Exploring Python, Timothy A. Budd, Mc Graw Hill Education	
3. Python for Informatics: Exploring Information, Charles Severance.	

4. Learning Python, Fourth Edition, Mark Lutz, O'Reilly publication

## Object Oriented Programming Using C++

I A c por Choice Decod Credit Suctors ICDC	S) cchomol
	SI SUITEITIET

SEMESTER – II			
Subject Code	16MCA22	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
CREDITS – 04			

Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to

- **CO1:** Differentiate between object oriented programming and procedure oriented programming & Disseminate the importance of Object oriented programming
- **CO2:** Apply C++ features such as Classes, objects, constructors, destructors, inheritance, operator overloading, and Polymorphism, Template and exception handling in program design and implementation.

**CO3:** Use C++ to demonstrate practical experience in developing object-oriented solutions.

**CO4:** Analyze a problem description and build object-oriented software using good coding practices and techniques.

**CO5:** Implement an achievable practical application and analyze issues related to object-oriented techniques in the C++ programming language.

Modules	<b>Teaching Hours</b>
Module -1	10 Hours
<b>Overview of C++:</b> The Origins of C++ , What Is Object-Oriented Programming?	
,Encapsulation ,Polymorphism , Inheritance. Some C++ Fundamentals ,A Sample C++	
Program ,A Closer Look at the I/O Operators, Declaring Local Variables ,No Default to	
int, The bool Data Type , Old-Style vs. Modern C++ , The New C++ Headers ,	
Namespaces, Working with an Old Compiler, Introducing C++ Classes, Function	
Overloading, Operator Overloading ,Inheritance Constructors and Destructors ,The	
C++ Keywords, The General Form of a C++ Program. Classes and Objects: Classes,	
Structures and Classes Are Related, Unions and Classes Are Related, Anonymous	
Unions, Friend Functions, Friend Classes, Inline Functions, Defining Inline Functions	
Within a Class Parameterized Constructors, Constructors with One Parameter: A	
Special Case Static Class Members ,Static Data Members ,Static Member Functions	
,When Constructors and Destructors Are Executed ,The Scope Resolution Operator,	
Nested Classes, Local Classes, Passing Objects to Functions ,Returning Objects	
,Object Assignment.	
Module -2	10 Hours
Arrays, Pointers, References, and the Dynamic Allocation Operators: Arrays of	
Objects, Creating Initialized vs. Uninitialized Arrays , Pointers to Objects, Type	
Checking C++ Pointers , The this Pointer, Pointers to Derived Types , Pointers to Class	
Members References Reference Parameters Passing References to Objects	1

Returning References, Independent References, References to Derived Types,	
Restrictions to References, A Matter of Style, C++'s Dynamic Allocation Operators	
Initializing Allocated Memory Allocating Arrays Allocating Objects , The nothrow	
Alternative ,The Placement Form of new. Function Overloading, Copy Constructors	
and Default Arguments: Function Overloading, Overloading Constructors,	
Overloading a Constructor to Gain Flexibility, Allowing Both Initialized and	
Uninitialized Objects Copy Constructors, Finding the Address of an Overloaded	
Function , The overload Anachronism, Default Function Arguments, Default	
Arguments vs. Overloading, Function Overloading and Ambiguity.	
Module -3	10 Hours
Operator Overloading: Creating a Member Operator Function, Creating Prefix and	
Postfix Forms, of the Increment and decrement Operators, Overloading the	
Shorthand Operators, Operator Overloading Restrictions, Operator Overloading	
Using a Friend Function, Using a Friend to Overload ++ or – –, Friend Operator	
Functions Add Flexibility, Overloading new and delete, Overloading new and delete	
for Arrays, Overloading the nothrow Version of new and delete, Overloading Some	
Special Operators, Overloading [], Overloading (), Overloading –>, Overloading the	
Comma Operator. Inheritances: Base-Class Access Control, Inheritance and	
protected Members, Protected Base-Class Inheritance, Inheriting Multiple Base	
Classes, Constructors, Destructors, and Inheritance, When Constructors and	
Destructors Are Executed, Passing Parameters to Base-Class Constructors, Granting	
Access, Virtual Base Classes.	
Module -4	10 Hours
Virtual Functions and Polymorphism: Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions,	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template,	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions, Generic Function Restrictions,	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions, Generic Function Restrictions, Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes,	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions, Generic Function Restrictions, Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions, Generic Function Restrictions, Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions , Generic Function Restrictions , Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default Arguments with Template Classes, Explicit Class Specializations, The typename and	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions , Generic Function Restrictions , Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default Arguments with Template Classes, Explicit Class Specializations, The typename and export Keywords, The Power of Templates . <b>Exception Handling:</b> Exception Handling	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions , Generic Function Restrictions , Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default Arguments with Template Classes, Explicit Class Specializations, The typename and export Keywords, The Power of Templates . <b>Exception Handling:</b> Exception Handling Fundamentals, Catching Class Types, Using Multiple catch Statements, Handling	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions , Generic Function Restrictions , Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default Arguments with Template Classes, Explicit Class Specializations, The typename and export Keywords, The Power of Templates . <b>Exception Handling:</b> Exception Handling Fundamentals, Catching Class Types, Using Multiple catch Statements, Handling Derived-Class Exceptions, Exception Handling Options, Catching All Exceptions,	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions , Generic Function Restrictions , Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default Arguments with Template Classes, Explicit Class Specializations, The typename and export Keywords, The Power of Templates . <b>Exception Handling:</b> Exception Handling Fundamentals, Catching Class Types, Using Multiple catch Statements, Handling Derived-Class Exceptions, Rethrowing an Exception, Understanding terminate() and	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions , Generic Function Restrictions , Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default Arguments with Template Classes, Explicit Class Specializations, The typename and export Keywords, The Power of Templates . <b>Exception Handling:</b> Exception Handling Fundamentals, Catching Class Types, Using Multiple catch Statements, Handling Derived-Class Exceptions, Rethrowing an Exception, Understanding terminate() and unexpected(), Setting the Terminate and Unexpected Handlers, The	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions , Generic Function Restrictions , Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default Arguments with Template Classes, Explicit Class Specializations, The typename and export Keywords, The Power of Templates <b>.Exception Handling:</b> Exception Handling Fundamentals, Catching Class Types, Using Multiple catch Statements, Handling Derived-Class Exceptions, Rethrowing an Exception, Understanding terminate() and unexpected(), Setting the Terminate and Unexpected Handlers, The uncaught_exception() Function, The exception and bad_exception Classes Applying	
<b>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism:</b> Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions , Generic Function Restrictions , Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default Arguments with Template Classes, Explicit Class Specializations, The typename and export Keywords, The Power of Templates . <b>Exception Handling:</b> Exception Handling Fundamentals, Catching Class Types, Using Multiple catch Statements, Handling Derived-Class Exceptions, Rethrowing an Exception, Understanding terminate() and unexpected(), Setting the Terminate and Unexpected Handlers, The uncaught_exception() Function, The exception and bad_exception Classes Applying Exception Handling.	
Virtual Functions and Polymorphism: Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Functions, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions , Generic Function Restrictions , Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default Arguments with Template Classes, Explicit Class Specializations, The typename and export Keywords, The Power of Templates <b>.Exception Handling:</b> Exception Handling Fundamentals, Catching Class Types, Using Multiple catch Statements, Handling Derived-Class Exceptions, Exception Handling Options, Catching All Exceptions, Restricting Exceptions, Rethrowing an Exception, Understanding terminate() and unexpected(), Setting the Terminate and Unexpected Handlers, The uncaught_exception() Function, The exception and bad_exception Classes Applying Exception Handling. <b>Module -5</b>	10 Hours
Virtual Functions and Polymorphism: Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Function, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions , Generic Function Restrictions , Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default Arguments with Template Classes, Explicit Class Specializations, The typename and export Keywords, The Power of Templates <b>.Exception Handling:</b> Exception Handling Fundamentals, Catching Class Types, Using Multiple catch Statements, Handling Derived-Class Exceptions, Exception Handling Options, Catching All Exceptions, Restricting Exceptions, Rethrowing an Exception, Understanding terminate() and unexpected(), Setting the Terminate and Unexpected Handlers, The uncaught_exception() Function, The exception and bad_exception Classes Applying Exception Handling. <b>Module -5</b> <b>Standard C++ I/O Classes</b> : Old vs. Modern C++ I/O, C++ Streams, The C++ Stream	10 Hours
Virtual Functions and Polymorphism: Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions, Generic Function Restrictions , Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default Arguments with Template Classes, Explicit Class Specializations, The typename and export Keywords, The Power of Templates . <b>Exception Handling:</b> Exception Handling Fundamentals, Catching Class Types, Using Multiple catch Statements, Handling Derived-Class Exceptions, Rethrowing an Exception, Understanding terminate() and unexpected(), Setting the Terminate and Unexpected Handlers, The uncaught_exception() Function, The exception and bad_exception Classes Applying Exception Handling. <b>Module -5</b> <b>Standard C++ I/O Classes</b> : Old vs. Modern C++ I/O, C++ Streams, The C++ Stream Classes, C++'s Predefined Streams, Formatted I/O, Formatting Using the ios	10 Hours
Virtual Functions and Polymorphism: Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Function, A Function with Two Generic Types, Explicitly Overloading a Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions , Generic Function Restrictions , Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default Arguments with Template Classes, Explicit Class Specializations, The typename and export Keywords, The Power of Templates <b>.Exception Handling:</b> Exception Handling Fundamentals, Catching Class Types, Using Multiple catch Statements, Handling Derived-Class Exceptions, Exception Handling Options, Catching All Exceptions, Restricting Exceptions, Rethrowing an Exception, Understanding terminate() and unexpected(), Setting the Terminate and Unexpected Handlers, The uncaught_exception() Function, The exception and bad_exception Classes Applying Exception Handling. <b>Module -5</b> <b>Standard C++ I/O Classes</b> : Old vs. Modern C++ I/O, C++ Streams, The C++ Stream Classes, C++'s Predefined Streams, Formatted I/O, Formatting Using the ios Members, Setting the Format Flags, Clearing Format Flags, Overloading << and >>,	10 Hours
Virtual Functions and Polymorphism: Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. <b>Templates:</b> Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions , Generic Function Restrictions , Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default Arguments with Template Classes, Explicit Class Specializations, The typename and export Keywords, The Power of Templates <b>.Exception Handling:</b> Exception Handling Fundamentals, Catching Class Types, Using Multiple catch Statements, Handling Derived-Class Exceptions, Exception Handling Options, Catching All Exceptions, Restricting Exception, Rethrowing an Exception, Understanding terminate() and unexpected(), Setting the Terminate and Unexpected Handlers, The uncaught_exception() Function, The exception and bad_exception Classes Applying Exception Handling. <b>Module -5</b> <b>Standard C++ I/O Classes</b> : Old vs. Modern C++ I/O, C++ Streams, The C++ Stream Classes, C++'s Predefined Streams, Formatted I/O, Formatting Using the ios Members, Setting the Format Flags, Clearing Format Flags, Overloading << and >>, Creating Your Own Inserters, Creating Your Own Extractors, Creating Your Own	10 Hours
<ul> <li>Virtual Functions and Polymorphism: Virtual Functions, Calling a Virtual Function Through a Base, Class Reference, The Virtual Attribute Is Inherited, Virtual Functions, Are Hierarchical, Pure Virtual Functions, Abstract Classes, Using Virtual Functions, Early vs. Late Binding. Templates: Generic Function, Overloading a Function Template, Using Standard Parameters with Template Functions , Generic Function Restrictions , Applying Generic Functions, A Generic Sort, Compacting an Array, Generic Classes, An Example with Two Generic Data Types, Applying Template Classes: A Generic Array Class, Using Non-Type Arguments with Generic Classes, Using Default Arguments with Template Classes, Explicit Class Specializations, The typename and export Keywords, The Power of Templates .Exception Handling: Exception Handling Fundamentals, Catching Class Types, Using Multiple catch Statements, Handling Derived-Class Exceptions, Rethrowing an Exception, Understanding terminate() and unexpected(), Setting the Terminate and Unexpected Handlers, The uncaught_exception() Function, The exception and bad_exception Classes Applying Exception Handling.</li> <li>Module -5</li> <li>Standard C++ I/O Classes : Old vs. Modern C++ I/O, C++ Streams, The C++ Stream Classes, C++'s Predefined Streams, Formatted I/O, Formatting Using the ios Members, Setting the Format Flags, Clearing Format Flags, Overloading &lt;&lt; and &gt;&gt;, Creating Your Own Inserters, Creating Your Own Extractors, Creating Your Own Manipulator Functions C++ File I/O: fstream&gt; and the File Classes, Opening and</li> </ul>	10 Hours

Characters vs. Bytes, put() and get(), read() and write(), More get() Functions, getline(), Detecting EOF, The ignore() Function, peek() and putback(), flush(), Random Access, Obtaining the Current File Position, I/O Status, Customized I/O and Files. **STL**: An Overview of the STL, Containers, Algorithms, Iterators and Function Objects, The String Class, Vector Class, Lists, Maps.

#### **Question paper pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Book

- 1. Herbert Schildt: C++ The Complete Reference, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2014. (Listed topics only from Chapters 11,12,13,14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21)
- 2. K R Venugopal, Rajkumar Buyya, T Ravishanker: Mastering C++, Tata McGraw Hill.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Stanley B. Lippmann, Josee Lajore: C++Primer, 4th Edition, Addison Wesley.
- 2. Stephen Prata : C++ Primer Plus, 6th Edition, Pearson Education.
- 3. Object oriented programming with C++, E. Balaguruswamy, Tata McGraw Hill.

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SEMESTER – II				
Subject Code	16MCA23	CIE Marks		20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks		80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours		03
	CREDITS – 04			
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this cou	rse, the students will b	e able to		
<b>CO1:</b> Demonstrate the fundament	tals of data models and	conceptualize and	d depi	ct a
database system and Make	use of ER diagram in dev	eloping ER Mode	el	
CO2: To Summarize the SQL and	relational database desig	gn.		
CO3: Illustrate transaction proce	ssing, concurrency contr	ol techniques and	d reco	very
CO4: Inference the database desi	gn in the real world enti	ties.		
Modul	es		Tead	ching Hours
Module -1			10 H	ours
Introduction:				
Characteristics of Database approach, Actor	rs on the Scene, Worke	ers behind the		
scene, Advantages of using DBMS approach,	Data models, schemas	and instances,		
Three -schema architecture and data ind	ependence, Database I	anguages and		
interfaces, the database system environment. Centralized and client -server				
architectures. Classification of Database Management systems. Entity-Relationship				
Model: Conceptual Database using high level conceptual data models for Database				
Design. A Sample Database Application. Entity types. Entity sets Attributes and Keys				
Relationship types, Relationship Sets, Roles and Structural Constraints Weak Entity				
Types.		,		
Module -2			10 H	ours
Relational Model				
Relational Model and Relational Algebra: F	Relational Model Conce	pts, Relational		
Model Concepts, Relational Model Constra	ints and Relational Dat	abase Schema		
Update Operations, Transactions and Dealing with Constraint violations. Unary				
Relational operations, Relational Algebra Operations from Set Theory. Binary				
Relational Operations, JOIN and DIVISION. Additional Relational Operations.				
Examples of Queries in Relational Algebra Relational Database Design Using ER-to-				
Relational Mapping				
Module -3			10 H	ours
Introduction to SQL:				
Overview of the SQL Query Language, SQL	Data Definition, Basic s	tructure of SQL		
Queries, Additional Basic Operations, Null v	alues, Aggregate Function	ons, nested Sub		
queries, Modification of the Database, J	oin Expressions, Views	s, Transactions,		

programming issues and techniques, Embedded SQL.       10 Hours         Module -4       10 Hours         Database Design:       Informal Design Guidelines for Relation Schemas, Functional Dependencies, Normal         Forms based on Primary Keys, General Definitions of 2nd and 3 <sup>rd</sup> Normal Forms,
Module -410 HoursDatabase Design: Informal Design Guidelines for Relation Schemas, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary Keys, General Definitions of 2nd and 3 <sup>rd</sup> Normal Forms,10 Hours
<b>Database Design</b> : Informal Design Guidelines for Relation Schemas, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary Keys, General Definitions of 2nd and 3 <sup>rd</sup> Normal Forms,
Informal Design Guidelines for Relation Schemas, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary Keys, General Definitions of 2nd and 3 <sup>rd</sup> Normal Forms,
Forms based on Primary Keys, General Definitions of 2nd and 3 <sup>rd</sup> Normal Forms,
Boyce Codd Normal Forms, Stored Procedures and functions, Triggers.
Module -5 10 Hours
Transaction Management:
Transaction Concept, A Simple Transaction Model, Transaction Atomicity and
Durability, Serializability, Transaction Isolation and Atomicity, Transaction Isolation
Levels, Implementation of Isolation Levels. Concurrency Control: Lock Based
Protocols, Deadlock Handling. Recovery System: Failure Classification, Storage,
Recovery and Atomicity, Recovery Algorithm.
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have ten questions.
Each full question consists of 16 marks.
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text Books:
1. Elmasri and Navathe: Fundamentals of Database Systems, 5th Edition, Addison -Wesley, 2011.
2. Silberschatz, Korth and Sudharshan Data base System Concepts,6th
Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.
Reference Books:
1 C.J. Date, A. Kannan, S. Swamynatham: An Introduction to
Database Systems, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson education,2009.
2 Raghu Ramakrishnan and Johannes Gehrke: Database Management Systems, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,
McGraw-Hill, 2003.

	Operating System	15		
[As per Choice Based Credit Systems (CBCS) scheme]				
SEMESTER – II				
Subject Code	16MCA24	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS –	04		
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this c	ourse, the stude	ents will be able to		
<b>CO1:</b> Understand the Basics of Con	nputer and Opera	ting Systems Structure		
<b>CO2:</b> Realize the concept of Proces	s Management a	nd Mutual Execution		
<b>CO3:</b> Understand the concepts of t	he Deadlock and	different approaches to me	emory	
management.				
<b>CO4:</b> Learn the concepts of file syst	tem			
<b>COS:</b> Understand the concepts of C	computer Security	/.		
Mod	lules		Teaching Hours	
Modulo 1			10 Hours	
Computer and Operating Systems Struct	uro			
Basic Elements Processor Register	ure s Instruction I	Execution The Memory		
Hierarchy Cache Memory I/O Comm	unication Techr	vigues Introduction to		
Operating System Mainframe System	ns Deskton S	vstems Multiprocessor		
Systems Distributed Systems Cluster	red Systems, R	eal - Time Systems		
Handheld Systems. Feature Migratio	n. Computing	Environments. System		
<b>Structures:</b> System Components, Operating – System Services, System Calls,				
System Programs, System Structure, Virtual Machines, System Design and				
Implementation, System Generation				
Module -2			10 Hours	
Process Management and Mutual Execut	tion			
Process, Process States, Process Descrip	ption, Process	Control, Execution of		
the Operating System, Security Issue	es, Processes an	d Threads, Symmetric		
Multiprocessing(SMP), Micro kernels, C	PU Scheduler ar	nd Scheduling. Principles		
of Concurrency, Mutual Exclusion: Hardware Support, Semaphores , Monitors ,				
Message Passing, Readers/Writes Probler	n.			
Modulo 2			10 Hours	
Deadlock and Memory Management				
Principles of Deadlock Deadlock Preve	ntion Deadlock	Avoidance Deadlock		
Detection An Integrated Deadlock S	trategy Dining	Philosophers Problem		
Memory Management: Swapping Co	ntiguous Memo	ry Allocation Paging		
Segmentation Segmentation with Pagi	ing Demand Pag	zing. Process Creation.		
Page Replacement Allocation of Frames Thrashing				
	,			
Module -4			10 Hours	
File System and Secondary Storage				
File Concept, Access Methods, Directory	/ Structure, File	System Mounting, File		
Sharing, Protection, File – System Sti	ructure, File –	System Implementation,		
Directory Implementation, Allocation N	/lethods, Free–S	pace Management, Disk		

Structure, Disk Scheduling, Disk Management.	
Module -5	10 Hours
Computer Security and Case study of Linux Operating system	
The Security Problem, User Authentication, Program Threats, System Threats.	
Linux System Linux history , Design Principles, Kernel modules, Process ,	
management, scheduling, Memory management, File systems, Input and output,	
Inter-process communications	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
Each full question consists of 16 marks.	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each	module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from	n each module.
Text Books:	
1. Silberschatz, Galvin, Gagne, "Operating System Concepts" John Wiley, Sixth Edit	ion, 2004
2. William Stallings, "Operating System Internals and Design Principles" Pearson, 6 <sup>t</sup>	<sup>h</sup> edition, 2012
Reference Books:	
1. Chakraborty, "Operating Systems" Jaico Publishing House, 2011.	
<ol> <li>Dhananjay M. Dhamdhere, "Operating Systems – A Concept – Based Approach Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2012.</li> </ol>	", Tata McGraw –

SYSTEM SOFTWARE				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SEMESTER – II				
Subject Code	16MCA25	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 0	4		
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this co	urse, the studen	ts will be able to		
<b>CO1:</b> Understand the introductory c	oncepts of system	software, SIC and SIC/X	E machine	
architecture.				
<b>CO2:</b> Understand the design and im	plementation of A	ssemblers with impleme	entation examples.	
<b>CO3:</b> Design and implement the link	ers and loaders, n	hacro processors and res	spective	
Implementation examples.				
<b>CO4:</b> Learn the basic design and wol	rking of compilers			
Modu	lles		Teaching Hours	
Madula 1			10 Hours	
Machine Architecture & Introduction to Acc	amblara			
Introduction System Software and Machin	o Architecture S	implified Instructional		
Computer (SIC) - SIC Machine Architect	iro SIC/VE Mach	ninpilleu Instructional		
Programming Examples VAX Architect	ure, SIC/AE IVIACI	Architecture, Sic		
Assembler Europion - A Simple SIC Asse	mbler Assembler	Algorithm and Data		
Assembler Function - A Simple SIC Assembler, Assembler Algorithm and Data				
Structures.			10 Hours	
Assemblers			10110013	
Machine Dependent Assembler Features	- Instruction Fo	ormats & Addressing		
Modes, Program Relocation, Machine Inde	Modes, Program Relocation. Machine Independent Assembler Features – Literals,			
Symbol-Definition Statements, Expression, Program Blocks, Control Sections and				
Programming Linking, Assembler Design Operations - One-Pass Assembler, Multi-				
Pass Assembler, Implementation Examples – MASM Assembler, SPARC Assembler				
Module -3		,	10 Hours	
Loaders and Linkers				
Basic Loader Functions - Design of an Abso	olute Loader, A Si	mple Bootstrap Loader,		
Machine-Dependent Loader Features – Relocation, Program Linking, Algorithm and				
Data Structures for a Linking Loader; Machine-Independent Loader Features –				
Automatic Library Search, Loader Options, Loader Design Options - Linkage Editor.				
Dynamic Linkage, Bootstrap Loaders, Impl	ementation Exam	ples – MS-DOS linker,		
SunOS Linker, Cray MPP linker				
Module -4			10 Hours	
Macro Processor				
Basic Macro Processor Functions - Mag	cro Definitions a	and Expansion, Macro		
Processor Algorithm and Data Structures,	Machine-Indeper	ndent Macro Processor		
Features -Concatenation of Macro Para	meters, Generati	on of Unique Labels,		
Conditional Macro Expansion, Keyword Ma	cro Parameters, N	Macro Processor Design		
Options – Recursive Macro Expansion, Ger	neral- Purpose Ma	acro Processors, Macro		
Processing Within Language Translators, In	nplementation Ex	amples - MASM Macro		
Processor, ANSI C Macro Processor., ELENA	macro processor			

Module -5	10 Hours
Compilers	
Basic Compilers Functions- Grammars, Lexical Analysis, Syntactic Analysis, Code	
Generation. Machine Dependent Compiler Features- Intermediate Form of the	
Program, Machine dependent code Optimization. Machine Independent Compiler	
Features- Structured variables, Machine Independent code Optimization. Compiler	
Design Options- Division into passes, Interpreters, P-code Compilers, Compiler-	
Compilers, SunOS C compiler, YACC Compiler-compiler.	
Question paper pattern:	
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> </ul>	
There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each r	module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from	n each module.
Text Books:	
1. Leland.L.Beck: System Software, 3rd Edition, Addison-Wesley, 1997.	
Reference Books:	
1. J.Nithyashri, "System Software", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010	

PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY			
Laboratory Code	16MCA26	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 Hour Tutorial/Instructions	SEE Marks	80
	02 Hours Laboratory		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	42	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 02		
Course Outcome (CO): At the end	of this course, the students will be	able to	
CO1: Apply object-oriented	programming concepts to develop	dynamic interactive	Python
applications.			
CO2: Use the procedural st	atements: assignments, conditional	statements, loops, r	method
calls and arrays			
CO3: Design, code, and tes	t small Python programs with a basi	c understanding of t	op-down
design.			
CO4: Learn how to create	GUI and solve real-world problem	using language idi	oms, data
structures and standard lib	rary		
Laboratory Experiments:			
1.Write a program to sum all the el	ements from n1 to n2 where n1 and	I n2 are positive inte	egers
2. Input an array of n numbers and	find separately the sum of positive	numbers and negati	ve numbers.
3. Write a program to search an ele	ement using linear search		
4. Write a program to search an ele	ement using binary search.		
5. Write a program to simulate stack.			
6. Using a stack evaluate an arithmetic expression.			
7. Write a program to multiply two matrices.			
8. Write a program to find the root	s of a quadratic equation		
9. Write a program to Insert a number in a sorted array.			
10. Write a Python Program to check whether the given string is palindrome or not using built in string			
manipulation methods.			
11. Write a Python Program to read a word and prints the number of letters, vowels and percentage of			
vowels in the word using dictionary	/		
12. Write a Python Program to check a given sentence is a pangram or not using function/Module.			
13.Write a Python Event driven Program for file operations Press 1: to open file in read mode 2: open			
the file in write mode 3: current position of the file pointer #4: Reposition the pointer at the beginning			
5: exit.			
14.Write an Object oriented Pytho	on program to create two Time obje	ects: currentTime, v	which contains
the current time; and breadTime, which contains the amount of time it takes for a bread maker to make			
bread. Then we'll use addTime to figure out when the bread will be done. Write the printTime function			
to display the time when the bread will be done by the bread maker.			
Note 1: In the practical Examination each student has to pick one question from a lot of all 14			
questions.			
Note 2: Change of program is not permitted in the Practical Examination.			

OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING C++ LABORATORY			
Laboratory Code	16MCA27	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 Hours Tutorial/Instructions	SEE Marks	80
	02 Hours Laboratory		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	42	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 02		1
Course Outcome (CO): At t	he end of this course, the students	will be able to	
<b>CO1:</b> Apply and implement	major programming and object orien	ted concepts like	
function overloading,	operator overloading, Encapsulations	s, and inheritance,	
message passing to so	lve real-world problems.		
CO2: Use major C++ feature	es such as Virtual functions, Template	es for data type	
independent designs a	and File I/O to deal with large data se	ts.	
CO3: Analyze, design and d	evelop solutions to real-world proble	ms applying OOP	
Concepts of C++.			
Laboratory Experiments:			
	PART-A		
1. Write a C++ program to find	d the sum for the given variables usin	g function with defa	ault
arguments.			
2. Write a C++ program to sw	ap the values of two variables and de	monstrates a functi	on using call
by value.			
3. Write a C++ program the sv	vap the values of two variables and d	emonstrates a funct	tion using
Call by reference.			
4. Write a program to find the largest, smallest & second largest of three numbers. (use inline			
function MAX and MIN to find largest & smallest of 2 numbers)			
E Muite e pregram te coloulete the velume of different compatrie shapes like sub- sulinder and			
5. Write a program to calculate the volume of different geometric shapes like cube, cylinder and sphere and hence implement the concent of Euroption Overloading			
sphere and hence implement the concept of Function Overloading.			
6. Write a C++ program to create a template function for Bubble Sort and demonstrate sorting of			
integers and doubles.			
PART-B			
1. Define a STUDENT class wit	h USN, Name, and Marks in 3 tests o	f a subject. Declare a	an array of
10 STUDENT objects. Using appropriate functions, find the average of the two better marks for			r marks for
each student. Print the USN, Name and the average marks of all the students.			
2. Write a C++ program to create a class called COMPLEX and implement the following			
overloading functions ADD that return a complex number:			
(i) ADD (a, s2) – where 'a' is an integer (real part) and s2 is a complex number			
(ii) ADD (s1, s2) – where s1 and s2 are complex numbers.			
<ol><li>Friend functions and friend</li></ol>	classes:		
a) Write a program to define	class name HUSBAND and WIFE that	holds the income re	spectively.
Calculate and display the to	otal income of a family using Friend fu	unction.	
b) Write a program to accept the student detail such as name and 3 different marks by get_data()			get_data()
method and display the name and average of marks using display() method. Define a friend class			a friend class
for calculating the average of marks using the method mark_avg().			
4. Create a class called MATR	X using two-dimensional array of inte	egers. Implement th	e following
operations by overloading	the operator == which checks the cor	npatibility of two ma	atrices to be

	added and subtracted. Perform the addition and subtraction by overloading the + and – operators respectively. Display the results by overloading the operator <<. If (m1== m2) then m3 = m1+m2 and m4 = m1- m2 else display error.
5	Define a class SET with Data members: array of int_int variable to indicate number of elements
5.	in a SET object: and Member functions: to read element of a SET object, to print elements of a
	SET object, to find union of 2 objects of SET using operator overloading (S3=S1+S2), to find
	intersection of 2 objects of SET using operator overloading (S4= S1*S2), S1, S2, S3 and S4 are
	objects of SET. Use this class in a main function to show the above operations
6.	Write a program to create an HUMAN class with features Head, Legs, Hands (NOTE: Head, Legs
	and Hands are of integer/float types)
	a. Create an object HUMAN1 using default constructor. (Default features to have 1 Head. 2 Legs
	and 2 Hands)
	b. Create an object HUMAN2 with customized inputs using Parameterized Constructor
	C. Create an object HUMAN3 using existing object HUMAN1 (Copy Constructor).
	D. Create an object HUMAN4 using Default Arguments Constructor (1 Head, 2 Legs and 2 Hands.
	E. All Humans die after their lifetime.(Destructor)
7.	Demonstrate Simple Inheritance concept by creating a base class FATHER with data members
	FirstName, SurName, DOB and BankBalance and creating a derived class SON, which inherits
	SurName and BankBalance feature from base class but provides its own feature FirstName and
	DOB. Create and initialize F1 and S1 objects with appropriate constructors and display the
	Father & Son details.
8.	Create an abstract base class EMPLOYEE with data members: Name, EmpID and BasicSal and a
	pure virtual function Cal_Sal().Create two derived classes MANAGER (with data members: DA
	and HRA and SALESMAN (with data members: DA, HRA and TA). Write appropriate constructors
	and member functions to initialize the data, read and write the data and to calculate the net
	salary. The main() function should create array of base class pointers/references to invoke
	overridden functions and hence to implement run-time polymorphism.
9.	I/O streams and functions.
	Write a program to implement FILE I/O operations on characters. I/O operations includes
	inputting a string, Calculating length of the string, Storing the string in a file, fetching the stored
	characters from it, etc.
10.	Write a program to implement Exception Handling with minimum 5 exceptions Classes including
	two built-in exceptions.
11.	Write a program to concatenate 2 strings using STL String class functions.
12.	Write a simple C++ program to store and display integer elements using STL Vector class.
Note 1: B each.	In the practical Examination each student has to pick one question from PART-A and PART-
Noto 2	Change of program is not permitted in the Practical Examination
Note 2:	Change of program is not permitted in the Fractical Examination.

DATA	BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LABO	DRATORY		
Laboratory Code	16MCA28	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 Hour Tutorial/Instructions	SEE Marks	80	
	02 Hours Laboratory			
Total Number of Lecture Hours	42	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 02			
Course Outcome (CO): At the er	nd of this course, the students will b	e able to		
CO1: Understand, appre	ciate the underlying concepts of data	base technologies		
CO2: Able to create data	base with different types of integrity	constraints and use t	he SQL	
commands such as	DDL, DML, DCL, TCL to access data fi	rom database objects.		
CO3: Design and implem	ient a database schema for a given pi	roblem domain		
CO4: Perform embedded	d and nested queries			
<b>CO5:</b> Take up real world	l problems independently			
DRMS Lab Experiments				
DDWS Lub Experiments.				
Instructions for the Exercises:				
1. Draw ER diagram based on give	en scenario with various Constraints			
2. Create Relational Database Sc	hema based on the above scenario u	sing Mapping Rules.		
3. Perform the given queries usin	ng any RDBMS Environment.			
4. Suitable tuples have to be ent	ered so that queries are executed co	rrectly		
5. The results of the queries may	be displayed directly			
1 Create the following tables	with properly specifying Primary key	is, Foreign keys and s	solve the	
TOHOWING queries.				
STUDENT(USN Name Address P	ranchid som)			
BOOK/Bookid Bookname Autho	rid Publisher Branchid)			
BUUK(BOOKIG,BOOKNAME,AUTNOFIG,PUBlisher,Branchid)				
BORROW(USN Bookid Borrowed Date)				
Queries:				
•				
1 List the details of Stu	udents who are all Studying in 2 <sup>nd</sup> sen	n MCA.		
2 List the students who are not borrowed any books.				
3 Display the USN, Stu	dent name, Branch_name, Book_nar	ne, Author_name ,		
Books_Borrowed_Date of 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem MCA Students who borrowed books.				
4 Display the number	of books written by each Author.			
5 Display the student	details who borrowed more than two	books.		
6 Display the student	details who borrowed books of more	than one Author.		
/ Display the Book nai	mes in descending order of their nam	es.	11	
8 List the details of stu	adents who borrowed the books whi	ch are all published by	rne same	
rubisiter.				
2 Design an EK-diagram for the table solve the following and	rie ronowing scenario, Convert the sa	ame into a relational l	nouel and	
Consider a Cricket Tournam	ont "ADC CLID" organized by an are	onization in the taux		

Consider a Cricket Tournament "ABC CUP" organized by an organization. In the tournament there are many teams are contesting each having a Teamid, Team\_Name, City, a coach. Each team is uniquely identified by using Teamid. A team can have many Players and a captain. Each player is

uniquely identified by Playerid, having a Name, and multiple phone numbers, age. A player represents only one team. There are many Stadiums to conduct matches. Each stadium is identified using Stadiumid, having a stadium\_name, Address ( involves city, area\_name, pincode). A team can play many matches. Each match played between the two teams in the scheduled date and time in the predefined Stadium. Each match is identified uniquely by using Matchid. Each match won by any of the one team that also wants to record in the database. For each match man\_of\_the match award given to a player.

#### Queries:

- 1 Display the youngest player (in terms of age) Name, Team name , age in which he belongs of the tournament.
- 2 List the details of the stadium where the maximum number of matches were played.
- 3 List the details of the player who is not a captain but got the man\_of \_match award at least in two matches.
- 4 Display the Team details who won the maximum matches.
- 5 Display the team name where all its won matches played in the same stadium.

# 3 Consider the following Scenario and design an ER-Diagram, map the designed ER-diagram into a Relational model.

Consider an organization "ABC" having many employees. An employee works for one department. Each employee identified by using Empid, having Name, address ( described as House\_no, city, district, state, pin code) and more than one phone numbers. Department identified by using Dno, having Dname, Dlocation. Each Department having a manager . Each department having many employees. There are many Projects , each project is controlled by the department. Each Project uniquely identified by Pno, having Project\_name,Project\_location. An employee works on many Projects. Number of hours per week worked on each project by an Employee also needs to be recorded in the database . A project is worked by many employees. Each employee supervised by the supervisor. Employee having many dependents. Dependents having the dependent\_name, gender, age, address. Dependents are identified by Empid.

T1(Empid, Emp\_Name,city, district, state, pin\_code, phoneno, Dno,Dname,Dlocation, Dept\_mgr\_id, Pno, Project\_name, Project\_location, Number\_of\_Hours,Supervisor\_Empid, Dependent\_name, gender, address)

Deduce the above Relation T1 into the 3NF and then solve the following queries.

## Queries:

1. Display the details of the employees who are working on both the projects having project\_no 5 and 10.

- 2. Display the details of employees having atleast two dependents.
- 3. Display the project name on which more number of employees are working.
- 4. Retrieve the employees who do not have any dependents.
- 5. Display the Employee details whose total number of hours per week working on various projects is

maximum than all other employees.

- 6. create a view to display the number of employees working in each department.
- 4 Design an ER-diagram for the following scenario, Convert the same into a relational model, normalize Relations into a suitable Normal form and then solve the following queries. A country can have many Tourist places . Each Tourist place is identified by using tourist\_place\_id, having a name, belongs to a state, Number of kilometers away from the capital city of that state, history. There are many Tourists visits tourist places every year. Each tourist is identified uniquely by using Tourist\_id, having a Name, age, Country and multiple emailids. A tourist visits many Tourist places, it is also required to record the visted\_date in the database. A tourist can visit a Tourist place many times at different dates. A Tourist place can be visited by many tourists either in the same date or at different dates.

#### Queries:

- 1 List the state name which is having maximum number of tourist places.
- 2 List details of Tourist place where maximum number of tourists visited.
- 3 List the details of tourists visited all tourist places of the state "KARNATAKA".
- 4 Display the details of the tourists visited at least one tourist place of the state, but visited all states tourist places.
- 5 Display the details of the tourist place visited by the tourists of all country.

## 5 Design an ER-diagram for the following scenario, Convert the same into a relational model, normalize Relations into a suitable Normal form and then solve the following queries.

A country wants to conduct an election for the parliament. A country having many constituencies. Each constituency is identified uniquely by Constituency\_id, having the Name, belongs to a state,Number\_of\_voters. A constituency can have many voters. Each voter is uniquely identified by using Voter\_id, having the Name, age, address (involves Houseno,city,state,pincode). Each voter belongs to only one constituency. There are many candidates contesting in the election. Each candidates are uniquely identified by using candidate\_id, having Name, phone\_no, age, state. A candidate belongs to only one party.There are many parties. Each party is uniquely identified by using Party\_id, having Party\_Name,Party\_symbol. A candidate can contest from many constituencies under a same party. A party can have many candidates contesting from different constituencies. No constituency having the candidates from the same party. A constituency can have many contesting candidates belongs to different parties. Each voter votes only one candidate of his/her constituencty.

## Queries:

- 1 List the details of the candidates who are contesting from more than one constituencies which are belongs to different states.
- 2 Display the state name having maximum number of constituencies.
- 3 Create a stored procedure to insert the tuple into the voter table by checking the voter age. If voter's age is at least 18 years old, then insert the tuple into the voter else display the "Not an eligible voter msg".
- 4 Create a stored procedure to display the number\_of\_voters in the specified constituency.
Where the constituency name is passed as an argument to the stored procedure.

5 Create a TRIGGER to UPDATE the count of "Number\_of\_voters" of the respective constituency in "CONSTITUENCY" table , AFTER inserting a tuple into the "VOTERS" table.

Note 1: In the practical Examination each student has to pick one question from a lot of all the 5 questions.

Co	omputer Networks			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
	SEMESTER -III			
Subject Code	16MCA31	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 04			
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this co	urse, the students wi	ll be able to		
<b>CO1</b> : Understand the types of Netw	orks & Communication	n medias.		
<b>CO2</b> : Identify the components requi	red to build different t	ypes of networks		
<b>CO3</b> : Understand the functionalities	needed for data comr	nunication into laye	rs	
<b>CO4</b> : Choose the required functiona	lity at each layer for gi	ven application		
<b>CO5</b> : Understand the working princi	ples of various applica	tion protocols		
Modu	les		Teaching Hours	
Module -1			10 Hours	
Introduction to Computer Networks and Ph	vsical Laver			
Networking Devices Classification of Comp	uter Networks Netwo	ork Protocol Stack		
(TCP/IP and ISO-OSI) Network Standardiza	ation and Examples (	of Networks Data		
Transmission Concepts Analog and Dig	ital Data Transmissi	on Transmission		
Impairments and Channel Capacity.	Guided and Wirele	ss transmission.		
communication media, Digital modulation techniques (FDMA,TDMA,CDMA) and				
mobile telephone systems (1G,2G,3G and 40				
Module -2	,		10 Hours	
Data Link layer				
Data link layer design issues, Error Dete	ction and Correction	Codes, Data Link		
Protocols and Sliding window protocols.				
Medium Access Sub Layer				
The Channel Allocation Problem, Multiple access protocols and Examples: Wireless				
LAN, Bluetooth.				
Module -3			10 Hours	
Network Layer				
Network Layer Design issues, Routing algo	orithms, Congestion C	Control Algorithms,		
Quality of Service, Internetworking and The	Network Layer in the I	nternet.		
Module -4			10 Hours	
The Transport Layer				
The Transport Service, Elements of Transpor	t Protocols, Congestio	n Control, The		
Internet Transport Protocol: UDP, The Intern	iet Transport Protocol	5 – TCP,		
Medule F			10 Hours	
The application lower			10 Hours	
DNS: Domain Name Space Domain Bost	ource Records Doma	in Name Convers		
Electronic mail: SMTD The World Wide W	oh. Static and dunam	in Name Servers.		
annlications HTTP mobile web Streaming	audio and Video. Digit	al audio and video		
streaming stored and line media real-time	conferencing, Conten	t Delivery: content		

and internet traffic, server forms, web proxies, content delivery networks, peer-to-
peer networks.
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have ten questions.
Each full question consists of 16 marks.
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
<ul> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ul>
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module
Text Books:
1. "Computer Networks" by Andrew S Tanenbaum, David J Wetheral, 5th Edition, Pearson 2012
Chapter 1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.5, 2.7, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4,4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.6
Chapter 5, Chapter 6 (excluding 6.7), Chapter 7.
2 "Data and Computer Communications" by William Stallings , Above 7th Edition , 2004 Chapter 3
Reference Books:
1. "Computer Networks" Principles, Technologies and Protocols for Network Design, by NATALA
OLIFER and VICTOR OLIFER . Wiley. 2010

 http://www.ietf.org/rfc.html relevant RFC document could be used to get more detailed information about any of the concepts prescribed in the syllabus like RFC 2460 can be referred to get a detailed information about IPV6

Ja	ava Programming		
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System (	CBCS) scheme]	
	SEMESTER –III		
Subject Code	16MCA32	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 04	·	·
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this cou	urse, the students	will be able to	
<b>CO1</b> : Understand the basic program	ming constructs of J	ava. Apply suitable OO	P concepts to
develop Java programs for a gi	ven scenario.		
CO2: Illustrate the concepts of Gene	eralization and run ti	me polymorphism app	lications
CO3: Exemplify the usage of Package	es, Interfaces, Excep	tions and Multithreadi	ng
CO4: Demonstrate Enumerations, W	/rappers, Auto boxir	ng, Generics, collection	framework and
I/O operations			
CO5: Implement the concepts of Ne	tworking using Java	network classes	
Modu	ıles		<b>Teaching Hours</b>
Module -1			10 Hours
Java Programming Fundamentals			
The Java Language, The Key Attributes of	Object-Oriented P	rogramming, TheJava	
Development Kit, A First Simple Program, Ha	andling Syntax Error	s, The Java Keywords,	
Identifies in Java, The Java Class Libraries.	0 /	· · · ·	
Introducing Data Types and Operators			
Java's Primitive Types, Literals, A Closer Look at Variables, The Scope and Lifetime of			
Variables, operators, Shorthand Assignments, Type conversion in Assignments, Using			
Cast, Operator Precedence, Expressions.			
Program Control Statements			
Input characters from the Keyword, if state	ment, Nested ifs, if-	else-if Ladder, Switch	
Statement, Nested switch statements, for Loop, Enhanced for Loop, While Loop, do-			
while Loop, Use break, Use continue, Nested Loops.			
Introducing Classes, Objects and Methods			
Class Fundamentals, How Objects are Created, Reference Variables and Assignment.			
Methods, Returning from a Method, Returning Value, Using Parameters.			
Constructors, Parameterized Constructors, The new operator Revisited, Garbage			
Collection and Finalizers, The this Keyword.			
More Data Types and Operators			
Arrays, Multidimensional Arrays, Alternative Array Declaration Syntax Assigning			
Array References, Using the Length Member. The For-Fach Style for Loon. Strings			
The Bitwise operators.			
String Handling			
String Fundamentals, The String Constr	uctors, Three Stri	ng-Related Language	
Features, The Length() Method, Obtaining the characters within a string, String			
comparison, using indexOf() and lastIndexOf(), Changing the case of characters			
within a string, StringBuffer and String Build	er.		
Module -2			10 Hours
A Closer Look at Methods and Classes			
Controlling Access to Class Members, Pass	Objects to Methods	, How Arguments are	
passed, Returning Obiects. Method O	verloading, Overlo	bading Constructors.	

Recursion, Understanding Static, Introducing Nested and Inner Classes, Varargs:	
Variable-Length Arguments.	
Inheritance	
Inheritance Basics, Member Access and Inheritance, Constructors and Inheritance,	
Using super to Call Superclass constructors, Using super to Access Superclass	
Members, Creating a Multilevel Hierarchy, When are Constructors Executed,	
Superclass References and Subclass Objects, Method Overriding, Overridden	
Methods support polymorphism, Why Overridden Methods, Using Abstract Classes,	
Using final, The Object Class.	
Module -3	10 Hours
Interfaces	
Interface Fundamentals, Creating an Interface, Implementing an Interface, Using	
Interface References, Implementing Multiple Interfaces, Constants in Interfaces,	
Interfaces can be extended, Nested Interfaces, Final Thoughts on Interfaces.	
Packages	
Package Fundamentals, Packages and Member Access, Importing Packages, Static	
Import	
Exception Handling	
The Exception Hierarchy, Exception Handling Fundamentals, The Consequences of an	
Uncaught Exception, Exceptions Enable you to handle errors gracefully, using	
Multiple catch clauses, Catching subclass Exceptions, try blocks can be nested,	
Throwing an Exception, A Closer look at Throwable, using finally, using throws, Java's	
Built-in Exceptions, New Exception features added by JDK 7, Creating Exception	
Subclasses.	
Module -4	10 Hours
Multithreaded Programming	
Multithreading fundamentals, The Thread Class and Runnable Interface, Creating	
Thread, Creating Multiple Threads, Determining When a Thread Ends, Thread	
Priorities, Synchronization, using Synchronization Methods, The Synchronized	
Statement, Thread Communication using notify(), wait() and notify All(), suspending,	
Resuming and stopping Threads.	
Enumerations, Auto boxing and Annotations	
Enumerations, Java Enumeration are class types, The Values () and Valueof()	
Methods, Constructors, methods, instance variables and enumerations, Auto boxing,	
Annotations (metadata)	
Module -5	10 Hours
Applets	
Applet basics, A complete Applet Skeleton, Applet Initialization and Termination, A	
key Aspect of an Applet Architecture, Requesting Repainting, using the status	
window, Passing parameters to Applets.	
Networking with Java.net	
Networking fundamentals, The Networking classes and Interfaces, The InetAddress	
class, The Socket Class, The URL class, The URLConnection Class, The HttpURL	
Connection Class.	
Exploring Collection Framework	

Collections Overview, The Collection Interfaces, The collection Classes. The Arrays	
Class.	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
Each full question consists of 16 marks.	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each	module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from	n each module
Text Books:	
1. Java Fundamentals, A comprehensive Introduction by Herbert Schildt, Dale Skrien. Ta	ata McGraw Hill
Edition 2013. (Chapters:1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,15,22,23,24,25,26)	
Reference Books:	
1. Java Programming by Hari Mohan Pandey, Pearson Education, 2012.	
2 Java 6 Programming, Black Book, KoGenT, Dreamtech Press, 2012	

Java 6 Programming, Black Book, KoGenT ,Dreamtech Press, 20
 Java 2 Essentials, Cay Hortsmann, second edition, Wiley

Analysis	and Design of Algo	rithms	
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System (	CBCS) scheme]	
	SEMESTER –III		I
Subject Code	16MCA33	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this co	urse, the students	s will be able to	
<b>CO1</b> : Categorize problems based on	their characteristic	s and practical importa	nce.
<b>CO2</b> : Develop Algorithms using itera	tive/recursive appr	oach	
<b>CO3</b> : Compute the efficiency of algo	rithms in terms of a	asymptotic notations	
<b>CO4</b> : Design algorithm using an appi	ropriate design para	adigm for solving a give	n problem
COS: Classify problems as P, NP or N	IP Complete		a and an of anomale
COB: implement algorithms using Va	inous design strateg	gies and determine the	Tooching Llower
IVIOdu	lles		1 eaching Hours
Module -1			10 Hours
Introduction, Fundamentals of the Analysis	of Algorithm Effici	ency, Brute Force	
Notion of Algorithm, Fundamentals of A	Igorithmic Probler	n Solving, Important	
Problem Types, Fundamental data Struct	tures. Analysis Fra	amework, Asymptotic	
Notations and Basic efficiency classes, Matl	nematical analysis	of Recursive and Non-	
recursive algorithms.			
Module -2			10 Hours
Brute Force: Selection Sort and Bubble Sort,	Sequential Search	and String Matching.	
Divide-and-Conquer			
Mergesort, Quicksort, Binary Search, Binary	y tree Traversals a	nd related properties,	
Multiplication of large integers, Stressen's N	latrix Multiplication	۱.	
Module -3			10 Hours
Decrease-and-Conquer			
for Generating Combinatorial Objects: generating permutations			
for Generating Combinatorial Objects: generating permutations.			
Space and Time Tradeons	String Matching Ha	ching	
Module 4	string Matching, na	sning.	10 Hours
Nodule -4			
Computing a binomial coefficient Warshall	's and Eloud's Algo	rithms The Knansack	
Problem and Memory Europians	is allu Floyu's Algo	munns, me knapsack	
Greedy Technique			
Prim's Algorithm Kruskal's Algorithm Diikst	ra's Algorithm Huf	fmann Trees	
Module -5		inidini frees.	10 Hours
Limitations of Algorithm Power			
Lower-Bound Arguments, Decision Trees, P.	NP and NP-Comple	te Problems	
Coping with Limitations of Algorithm Powe	r		
Backtracking: n-Oueens problem. Hamiltonian Circuit Problem. Subset – Sum			
Problem. Branch-and-Bound: Assignment	Problem, Knapsac	k Problem, Traveling	
Salesperson Problem.	, , ,	<i>,</i> 0	

#### **Question paper pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

1. AnanyLevitin: Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Pearson Education, 2nd Edition.(Chapters 1.1-1.4, 2.1-2.5, 3.1, 3.2, 3.4, 4.1-4.5, 5.1-5.4, 7.1-7.3, 8.1, 8.2, 8.4, 9.1-9.4, 11.1-11.3, 12.1-12.3)

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Coremen T.H., Leiserson C.E., and Rivest R.L.: Introduction to Algorithms, PHI 1998.
- 2. Horowitz E., Sahani S., Rajasekharan S.: Computer Algorithms, Galgotia Publication 2001.
- 3. Michael T Goodrich and Roberto Tamassia : Algorithm Design, Wiley India
- 4. R C T Lee, S S Tseng, R C Chang, Y T Tsai : Introduction to Design and Analysis of Algorithms: A Strategic Approach, Tata McGraw Hill

Soft	ware Engineering		
[As per Choice Base	ed Credit System (	CBCS) scheme]	
5	SEMESTER –III		
Subject Code	16MCA34	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 04		
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this cours	se, the students	will be able to	
CO1: Categorize problems based on the	neir characteristic	s and practical importa	nce.
CO2: Use the correct process models the correct proces models the correct process models the correct p	for software deve	lopment	
CO3: An ability to use the techniques,	skills, and moder	n engineering tools nec	essary for
engineering practice.			
CO4: Ability to define, formulate and a	analyze a problem	as per the testing tech	niques.
<b>CO5</b> : Apply new Generation of Softwa	ire Engineering Te	chnology to Meet Curre	ent and Future
Industrial Challenges of Emergin	g Software Trends	5.	
Module	es		<b>Teaching Hours</b>
Module -1			10 Hours
Overview			
Introduction: Professional Software Develo	pment Attribute	s of good software,	
software engineering diversity, IEEE/ ACM co	de of software en	gineering ethics, case	
studies			
Software Process & Agile Software Development			
Software Process models: waterfall, incremental development, reuses oriented,			
Process activities; Coping with change, The rational Unified process. Agile methods,			
Plan-driven and agile Development, Extreme Programming, Agile project			
management, Scaling agile methods.			
Module -2			
Requirements Engineering			10 Hours
Functional and non-functional requirements,	The software req	uirements document,	
Requirements specification, Requirements engineering processes, Requirement			
elicitation and analysis, Requirements validation, Requirements management			
Component-based software engineering			
Components and component model, CBSE pro	ocess, Component	composition.	
Module -3			10 Hours
System Modeling, Architectural Design			
Context models, Interaction models, Structure	ral models, Behav	vioral models, Model-	
driven engineering, Software architecture: the role of software architecture.			
architectural views, component and connec	tor view, Archite	ctural styles for C&C	
view, Documenting architectural design			
Module -4			10 Hours
Design and implementation			
Design: Design concepts, Function oriented	l design, detailed	I design, verification,	
matrix (Complexity matrix for function oriente	ed design)		
Distributed Software engineering			
Distributed system issues, Client-server comp	uting, Architectura	al patterns for	
distributed systems. Software as a service			

Module -5	10 Hours		
Planning a software Project			
Process planning, Effort estimation, Project scheduling and staffing, Software			
configuration management plan, Quality plan, Risk Management, Project monitoring			
plan.			
Software Testing			
Testing fundamentals, Black-box testing, White-box testing, Testing process			
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have ten questions.			
Each full question consists of 16 marks.			
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each	module.		
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.			
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from	n each module.		
Text Books:			
1. Ian Sommerville : Software Engineering, 9th edition, Person Education Ltd, 201	1. (Chapters-: 1,		
2, 3, 4, 5, 17, 18)			
2. PankajJalote: Software Engineering, Wiley India Pvt Ltd (2010) (Chapters-:4, 6.	1, 6.2, 6.5, 6.6)		
Reference Books:			
1. Roger S Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 6th Edit	ion, McGraw-Hill,		
2010.			
2. Hans Van Vliet: Software Engineering Principles and Practices, 3rd Edition, Wile	ey–India, 2010		

	Computer Networks Laboratory	,		
[As per 0	Choice Based Credit System (CBCS	) scheme]		
Laboratory Codo	SEMESTER -III	CIE Marks	20	
Laboratory Code			20	
Number of Lecture Hours/ week	01 Hr Tutorial/Instructions	SEE Warks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours			02	
		SEE HOUIS	03	
Course Outcome (CO): At the end	of this course. the students will	be able to		
<b>CO1</b> : Describe basic terminologies	used for computer networking.			
<b>CO2</b> : Describe the functions of laye	rs in the Internet Model.			
<b>CO3</b> : Demonstrate application laye	r protocols used for process to Pr	ocess Communication		
<b>CO4</b> : Demonstrate sub netting and	routing mechanisms for a given n	etwork topology. Exe	mplify link	
layer functionalities.				
CO5: Describe the components and	I working of wireless networks.			
CO6: Implement network topologie	es, routing, error detection and co	rrection techniques, p	rotocol	
packet analysis using open so	urce tools such as Packet Tracer, '	Wire Shark etc		
	PART – A	_		
Impl	ement the following Program in	C/C++		
1. Write a program for distant	ce vector algorithm to find suitabl	e path for transmissio	n.	
2. Using TCP/IP sockets, write a client-server program to make the client send the file name and to make the server send back the contents of the requested file if present.				
3. Implement the above prog	ram using message queues or FIF(	Ds as IPC channels.		
4. Write a program for simple	4. Write a program for simple RSA algorithm to encrypt and decrypt the data.			
5. Write a program for conge	5. Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm.			
PART – B				
1. Simulate a three nodes point — to — point network with duplex links between them. Set the queue size and vary the bandwidth and find the number of packets dropped.				
2. Simulate the network with five nodes n0, n1, n2, n3, n4, forming a star topology. The node n4 is at the center. Node n0 is a TCP source, which transmits packets to node n3 (a TCP sink) through the node n4. Node n1 is another traffic source, and sends UDP packets to node n2 through n4. The duration of the simulation time is 10 seconds.				
3. Simulate an Ethernet LAN using n nodes and set multiple traffic nodes and plot congestion window for different source/destination.				

4. Simulate to study transmission of packets over Ethernet LAN and determine the number of packets drop destination.

5. Write a TCL Script to simulate working of multicasting routing protocol and analyze the throughput of the network.

6. Simulate the different types of internet traffic such as FTP and TELNET over a wired network and analyze the packet drop and packet delivery ratio in the network.

7. Simulate the transmission of ping messages over a network topology consisting of 6 nodes and find the number of packets dropped due to congestion.

8. Write a TCL script to simulate the following scenario with ns2 simulator. Consider six nodes, (as shown in the figure below) moving within a flat topology of 700m x 700m. The initial positions of nodes are 0 (150,300) ,1 (300,500),2 (500,500),3 (300,100),4(500,100) and 5(650,300) respectively.



A TCP connection is initiated between node 0 (source) and node 5 (destination) through node 3 and node 4 i.e the route is 0-3-4-5. At time t = 3 seconds the FTP application runs over it. After time t=4.0 sec, node 3 (300,100) moves towards node 1 (300,500) with a speed of 5.0m/sec and after some time the path break, then the data transmit with a new path via node 1 and node 2 i.e the new route 0-1-2-5. The simulation lasts for 60 secs. In the above said case both the route has equal cost. Use DSR as the routing protocol and the IEEE 802.11 MAC protocol.

Note 1: In the practical Examination each student has to pick one question from PART-A and PART-B each.

	Java Programming Laboratory			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SEMESTER –III				
Laboratory Code	16MCA37		20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 Hr Tutorial/ Instructions	SEE Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours		SEE Hours	02	
	CREDITS – 02	SELTIOUIS	03	
Course Outcome (CO): At the end	of this course. the students will be	able to		
<b>CO1</b> : Understand Java programm	ing language fundamentals and run	time environment.		
CO2: Gain knowledge and skill ne	cessary to write java programs.			
CO3: Learn the object oriented co	oncepts and its implementation in Ja	va		
<b>CO4</b> : Implement the multithread	ng and client side programming.			
1. a) Write a JAVA Program to de	monstrate Constructor Overloading	and Method Overloadi	ng.	
b) Write a JAVA Program to im	plement inner class and demonstra	te its Access protection.		
2. Write a program in Java for Still	Ing handling which performs the fo	lowing:		
ii) Reverses the contents of a s	tring given on console and converts	the resultant string in u	inner case	
iii) Reads a string from console	and appends it to the resultant stri	ng of (ii).	ipper case.	
3. a). Write a JAVA Program to do	emonstrate inneritance.	oritonoo using interface	a ta	
b). Simple Program on Java for	the implementation of Multiple inf	ieritance using interface		
4. Write a JAVA program which has				
I) A Class called Account that creates account with 500Rs minimum balance, a deposit()method to				
an account holder tries to with	draw money which makes the bala	ise throws residuated	500Rs.	
ii) A Class called LessBalanceException which returns the statement that says withdraw amount (Rs)				
is not valid.				
iii) A Class which creates 2 accounts, both account deposit money and one account tries to withdraw				
more money which generates a LessBalanceException take appropriate action for the same.				
5. Write a JAVA program usin	5. Write a JAVA program using Synchronized Threads, which demonstrates Producer Consumer			
concept.				
6. Write a JAVA program to impl	6. Write a JAVA program to implement a Queue using user defined Exception Handling (also make use			
7. Complete the following:				
1. Create a package named shape.				
2. Create some classes in the package representing some common shapes like Square, Irlangle, and				
3 Import and compile these classes in other program				
9. Muite e IAMA Dreamente erecte en enumeration Devict Mark with sever values CUNDAV they also				
o. While a JAVA Program to Crea	Norkday() to the DayofMeek class	that returns true if th		
which it is called is MONDAV t	hrough FRIDAY For example the ca			
() returns false.		an Dayor Week.JONDAT		

- 9. Write a JAVA program which has
  - i). A Interface class for Stack Operations
  - ii). A Class that implements the Stack Interface and creates a fixed length Stack.
  - iii).A Class that implements the Stack Interface and creates a Dynamic length Stack.
  - iv). A Class that uses both the above Stacks through Interface reference and does the Stackoperations that demonstrates the runtime binding.

10. Write a JAVA program to print a chessboard pattern

11. Write a JAVA Program which uses FileInputStream / FileOutPutStream Classes.

12. Write JAVA programs which demonstrates utilities of LinkedList Class.

13. Write a JAVA program which uses Datagram Socket for Client Server Communication.

14. Write a JAVA applet program, which handles keyboard event.

Note 1: In the practical Examination each student has to pick one question from a lot of all the 14 questions.

Analy	sis and Design of Algorithms Labo	atory		
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
	SEMESTER –III			
Laboratory Code	16MCA38	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 Hr Tutorial /Instructions	SEE Marks	80	
	02 Hours Laboratory			
Total Number of Lecture Hours	42	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 02			
Course Outcome (CO): At the end o	of this course, the students will be	able to		
<b>CO1</b> : Implement the concepts of tir	me and space complexity, divide-ar	d-conquer strategy, o	dynamic	
Programme greedy and appro	oximate algorithms.			
<b>CO2</b> : Describe the methodologies of	of how to analyze an algorithm			
<b>CO3:</b> Choose a better algorithm to	solve the problems			
1 Implement Recursive Binary se	arch and Linear search and determ	ine the time required	d to search an	
element. Repeat the experime	nt for different values of n, the nu	mber of elements in	the list to be	
searched and plot a graph of th	e time taken versus n.			
2 Sort a given set of elements us	ing the Heapsort method and deter	mine the time requir	ed to sort the	
elements. Repeat the experime	ent for different values of n, the nu	umber of elements in	the list to be	
sorted and plot a graph of the t	ime taken versus n.			
3 Sort a given set of elements us	sing Merge sort method and deter	mine the time require	ed to sort the	
elements. Repeat the experime	ent for different values of n, the ni	imber of elements in	the list to be	
sorted and plot a graph of the time taken versus n.				
4 Obtain the Topological ordering of vertices in a given graph.				
5 Implement 0/1 Knapsack proble	em using dynamic programming.	toot watha to athem.	(antional values	
6 From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using				
7 Sort a given set of elements	using Quick cort mothod and date	rmina tha tima rag	uirad cart tha	
/ Sort a given set of elements using Quick sort method and determine the time required sort the				
sorted and plot a graph of the time taken versus p				
8 Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given undirected granh using Kruskal's algorithm				
9 Check whether a given graph is	connected or not using DFS metho			
10 Find a subset of a given set S	= $\{s_1, s_2, \dots, s_n\}$ of n positive integ	ers whose sum is ear	ual to a given	
nositive integer d. For example, if $S = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$ and $d = 9$ there are two solutions $\{1, 2, 6\}$ and $\{1, 8\}$ $\Delta$				
suitable message is to be displa	yed if the given problem instance (	loesn't have a solutio	n.	
11 a). Implement Horspool algorit	hm for String Matching.			
b). Find the Binomial Co-efficient using Dynamic Programming.				
12 Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given undirected graph using Prim's algorithm.				
13 a).Implement Floyd's algorithm for the All-Pairs- Shortest-Paths Problem.				
b).Compute the transitive closure of a given directed graph using Warshall's algorithm.				
14 Implement N Queen's problem using Back Tracking.				
Note 1: In the practical Examination each student has to pick one question from a lot of all the 14				
questions.				

Intelle	Intellectual Property Rights			
[As per Choice Bas	ed Credit System (	CBCS) scheme]		
	SEMESTER –III			
Subject Code	16MCA351	CIE Marks		20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Marks		80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hours		03
	CREDITS – 03			
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this cou	rse, the students	will be able to		
<b>CO1:</b> Identify which of the four main	different types of	intellectual property rig	hts may	be
presented by an output				
CO2: Analyse an innovative or creative	e output in terms	of intellectual property	rights g	enerated
<b>CO3:</b> Discuss the appropriateness, or	not, of registering	an intellectual property	y right	
CO4: Apply the appropriate ownersh	ip rules to intellect	ual property he / she h	as been	involved
in creating				
CO5: Suggest ways of exploiting intel	lectual property rig	ghts created in his / her	own wo	ork.
Modul	es		Teach	ing Hours
Module -1			8 Hour	S
Introduction to Intellectual Property Law – 1	The Evolutionary P	ast - The IPR Tool Kit-		
Para -Legal Tasks in Intellectual Property Law	<ul> <li>– Ethical obligation</li> </ul>	ons in Para Legal Tasks		
in Intellectual Property Law - Introduction to	Cyber Law – Innov	vations and Inventions		
Trade related Intellectual Property Right				
Module -2			8 Hour	S
Introduction to Trade mark – Trade mark Registration Process – Post registration				
Procedures – Trade mark maintenance - Trai	nsfer of Rights - In	ter parties Proceeding		
- Infringement - Dilution Ownership of Tr	rade mark – Likel	ihood of confusion -		
Trademarks claims – Trademarks Litigations – International Trade mark Law				
Module -3			8 Hour	S
Introduction to Copyrights – – Principles of C	Copyright Principles	s -The subjects Matter		
of Copy right – The Rights Afforded by Copyright Law – Copy right Ownership,				
Transfer and duration – Right to prepare Derivative works – Rights of Distribution –				
Rights of Perform the work Publicity Copyright Formalities and Registrations -				
Limitations - Copyright disputes and International	ational Copyright	Law – Semiconductor		
Chip Protection Act				
Module -4			8 Hour	S
The law of patents-patent searches –Patent of	owner shp and trar	sfer-Patent		
infringement-International Patent Law				
Module -5			8 Hour	S
Introduction to Trade Secret – Maintainin	ng Trade Secret –	Physical Secrurity –		
Employee Limitation - Employee confidentiality agreement - Trade Secret Law -				
Unfair Competation – Trade Secret Letigation – Breach of Contract – Applying State				
Law				
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have ten quest	ions.			
Each full question consists of 16 marks.				

- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## Text Books:

- 1 DebiragE.Bouchoux: "Intellectual Property". Cengage learning, New Delhi
- 2. M.Ashok Kumar and Mohd.Iqbal Ali: "Intellectual Property Right" Serials Pub.
- 3. Cyber Law. Texts & Cases, South-Western's Special Topics Collections.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. PrabhuddhaGanguli: 'Intellectual Property Rights" Tata Mc-Graw –Hill, New Delhi
- 2. J Martin and C Turner "Intellectual Property" CRC Press Richard Stimm " Intellectual Property" Cengage Learning

ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING			
[As per Choice B	ased Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
	SEMESTER – III		
Subject Code	16MCA352	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 0	3	
Course Outcomes(CO):			
After studying this course, students will be	able to:		
CO1: Acquire knowledge of			
<ul> <li>Benefits of ERP, Process R</li> </ul>	e-engineering		
• Project management and	Monitoring		
CO2: Analyse the performance	of		
• Project			
<ul> <li>Quality management</li> <li>CO2: Know how EDD evolves in</li> </ul>			
CO3: Know now ERP evolves in	market place	rea 9 Internet	
CO4: Develop the ERP system,	erp with E-Comme	rce & internet	Taashing Usura
IVIOd	ules		
Module -1			8 Hours
Introduction To ERP			
Overview, Benefits of ERP, ERP and	Related Technolog	gies, Business Process	
Reengineering, Data Warehousing, Data Mining, On-line Analytical Processing			
Supply Chain Management			
Module -2			8 Hours
ERP Implementation			
Implementation of Life Cycle, Implementation Methodology, Hidden Costs,			
Organizing Implementation, Vendors, Consultants and Users, Contracts, Project			
Management and Monitoring			• • •
Module - 3			8 Hours
Business Modules			
Business Modules in an ERP Package, Fir	nance, Manufactur	ing, Human Resource,	
Plant Maintenance, Materials Manageme	ent, Quality N	lanagement, Sales and	
Distribution			0.11.0
Module -4			8 Hours
ERP Market			
ERP Market Place, SAP AG, PeopleSoft ,Baa	an Company , JD E	dwards world Solutions	
Company, Oracle Corporation, QAD , Syster	m Software Associa	ites.	0.110.000
FDD Drocout And Future			8 Hours
ERP - Present And Future		DD and Internet Future	
Directions in EDD	id E-Commerce, E	RP and internet, Future	
Directions in ERP.			
• The question paper will have too ave	stions		
<ul> <li>Fach full question consists of 16 mod</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a</li> <li>Each full exection will have sub-</li> </ul>		up questions) from each	module.
<ul> <li>Each full question will have sub quest</li> </ul>	tions covering all th	ie topics under a module	•

• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# Text Books:

- 1. Alexis Leon, "ERP Demystified", Tata McGraw Hill, 1999.
- 2. Joseph A. Brady, Ellen F. Monk, Bret J. Wangner, "Concepts in Enterprise Resource Planning", Thomson Learning, 2001.

## **Reference Books:**

1. Vinod Kumar Garg and N.K .Venkata Krishnan, "Enterprise Resource Planning concepts and Planning", Prentice Hall, 1998.

Jose Antonio Fernandz, " The SAP R /3 Hand book", Tata McGraw Hill

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]         SEMESTER –III         Subject Code       16MCA353       CIE Marks       20         Number of Lecture Hours/Week       03       SEE Marks       80         Total Number of Lecture Hours       40       SEE Hours       03         CREDITS – 03         Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to         CO1: Recognize the roles and uses of technology in business systems, operations and describe organizational structure & business processes.         CO2: Apply the knowledge in the development of a suitable electronic file storage system for a business         CO3: Demonstrate an understanding of the process in systems design, development and describe several generic business applications of data communications technology         CO4: Define, analyze the principles of E-commerce, basics of World Wide Weband analyzing the
SEMESTER –IIISubject Code16MCA353CIE Marks20Number of Lecture Hours/Week03SEE Marks80Total Number of Lecture Hours40SEE Hours03CREDITS – 03Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able toCO1: Recognize the roles and uses of technology in business systems, operations and describe organizational structure & business processes.CO2: Apply the knowledge in the development of a suitable electronic file storage system for a businessCO3: Demonstrate an understanding of the process in systems design, development and describe several generic business applications of data communications technology CO4: Define, analyze the principles of E-commerce, basics of World Wide Weband analyzing the
Subject Code16MCA353CIE Marks20Number of Lecture Hours/Week03SEE Marks80Total Number of Lecture Hours40SEE Hours03CREDITS – 03Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to CO1: Recognize the roles and uses of technology in business systems, operations and describe organizational structure & business processes.CO2: Apply the knowledge in the development of a suitable electronic file storage system for a businessCO3: Demonstrate an understanding of the process in systems design, development and describe several generic business applications of data communications technology CO4: Define, analyze the principles of E-commerce, basics of World Wide Weband analyzing the
Number of Lecture Hours/Week03SEE Marks80Total Number of Lecture Hours40SEE Hours03CREDITS – 03Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to CO1: Recognize the roles and uses of technology in business systems, operations and describe organizational structure & business processes.CO2: Apply the knowledge in the development of a suitable electronic file storage system for a businessCO3: Demonstrate an understanding of the process in systems design, development and describe several generic business applications of data communications technology CO4: Define, analyze the principles of E-commerce, basics of World Wide Weband analyzing the
Total Number of Lecture Hours40SEE Hours03CREDITS – 03Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able toCO1: Recognize the roles and uses of technology in business systems, operations and describe organizational structure & business processes.CO2: Apply the knowledge in the development of a suitable electronic file storage system for a businessCO3: Demonstrate an understanding of the process in systems design, development and describe several generic business applications of data communications technologyCO4: Define, analyze the principles of E-commerce, basics of World Wide Weband analyzing the
CREDITS – 03 Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to CO1: Recognize the roles and uses of technology in business systems, operations and describe organizational structure & business processes. CO2: Apply the knowledge in the development of a suitable electronic file storage system for a business CO3: Demonstrate an understanding of the process in systems design, development and describe several generic business applications of data communications technology CO4: Define, analyze the principles of E-commerce, basics of World Wide Weband analyzing the
<ul> <li>Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to</li> <li>CO1: Recognize the roles and uses of technology in business systems, operations and describe organizational structure &amp;business processes.</li> <li>CO2: Apply the knowledge in the development of a suitable electronic file storage system for a business</li> <li>CO3: Demonstrate an understanding of the process in systems design, development and describe several generic business applications of data communications technology</li> <li>CO4: Define, analyze the principles of E-commerce, basics of World Wide Weband analyzing the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>CO1: Recognize the roles and uses of technology in business systems, operations and describe organizational structure &amp; business processes.</li> <li>CO2: Apply the knowledge in the development of a suitable electronic file storage system for a business</li> <li>CO3: Demonstrate an understanding of the process in systems design, development and describe several generic business applications of data communications technology</li> <li>CO4: Define, analyze the principles of E-commerce, basics of World Wide Weband analyzing the</li> </ul>
organizational structure &business processes. CO2: Apply the knowledge in the development of a suitable electronic file storage system for a business CO3: Demonstrate an understanding of the process in systems design, development and describe several generic business applications of data communications technology CO4: Define, analyze the principles of E-commerce, basics of World Wide Weband analyzing the
<ul> <li>CO2: Apply the knowledge in the development of a suitable electronic file storage system for a business</li> <li>CO3: Demonstrate an understanding of the process in systems design, development and describe several generic business applications of data communications technology</li> <li>CO4: Define, analyze the principles of E-commerce, basics of World Wide Weband analyzing the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>CO3: Demonstrate an understanding of the process in systems design, development and describe several generic business applications of data communications technology</li> <li>CO4: Define, analyze the principles of E-commerce, basics of World Wide Weband analyzing the</li> </ul>
<b>d</b> escribe several generic business applications of data communications technology <b>CO4:</b> Define, analyze the principles of E-commerce, basics of World Wide Weband analyzing the
<b>CO4:</b> Define, analyze the principles of E-commerce, basics of World Wide Weband analyzing the
concept of electronic data interchange, its legal, social and technical aspects.
<b>CO5:</b> Identify the fundamental principles of e-commerce and its applications in business like E-
banking, electronic payment system, the security issues over the web, the available
solutions and future aspects of e-commerce security.
Modules Teaching Hours
Module -1 8 Hours
Information and Knowledge
Information concepts, classification of information, methods of data and information
collection, value of information, information: A quality product, General model of a
human as information processor, Knowledge,
Introduction of MIS
MIS: Concept, Definition, Role of the MIS, Impact of MIS, MIS and the user,
Management as a control system, MIS support to the management, Management
effectiveness and MIS, Organization as system. MIS: organization effectiveness
Decision Making and DSS
Decision making concepts; decision making process, decision-making by analytical
modeling, Behavioral concepts in decision making, organizational decision-making,
Decision structure, DSS components, Management reporting alternatives
Module -2 8 Hours
Electronic Business systems
Enterprise business system – Introduction, cross-functional enterprise applications,
real world case, Functional business system, - Introduction, marketing systems, sales
force automation, CIM, HRM, online accounting system, Customer relationship
management, ERP, Supply chain management (real world cases for the above)
Client Server Architecture and E-business Technology
Client server architecture, implementation strategies, Introduction to E-business,
model of E-business, internet and World Wide Web, intranet/Extranet, Electronic,
impact of web on Strategic management, web enabled business management, MIS
in web environment.

Module -3	
	8 Hours
E-Commerce Introduction	
Concepts Ecommerce Infroduction to e-commerce, E-commerce Business Models and	
decign JavaScript Internet Information Server (US): Dersonal Web Server (DWS)	
	8 Hours
F Commerce techniques and Issues	0 HUUIS
E-Commerce techniques and issues	
Commerce Payment Systems, E-Commerce Marketing Techniques, Building product	
catalogue. Search product catalogue. Web Spider and search agent. Ethical. Social	
and Political Issues in E-Commerce	
Module -5	8 Hours
Internet Communication	
Transaction Systems, Shopping Carts, XML, E-Commerce Applications: Business-to- Consumer (B2C), Consumer-to-Consumer (C2C), Business-to-Business (B2B), Digital Government, Marketplaces, and Communities, Security and Encryption, Web Security.	
<ul><li>Question paper pattern:</li><li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li></ul>	
Each full question consists of 16 marks.	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.	
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module	
Text Books:	
1. Waman S Jhawadekar: Management Information System, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.	
2. James A O'Brien and George M Marakas: Management Information System, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006.	
3. Turban, Rainer, and Potter, Introduction to E-Commerce, second edition, 2003	
4. H. M. Deitel, P. J. Deitel and T. R. Nieto, E-Business and E-Commerce: How to	
Programe, Prentice hall, 2001	
Reference Books:	<u>.</u>
1 Henry Chan, Raymond Lee, Tharam Dillon, Elizabeth Chang: E-Commerce F Applications, Wile India Edition	undamentals and
2 Ralph M Stair and George W Reynolds: Principles of Information Systems, 7th 2010.	Edition, Thomson,
3 Steven Alter: Information Systems - The Foundation of E-Business, 4th Edition, P 2001	earson Education,
4 Rahul De, Managing Information Systems in Business, Government and Society, , V	Viley India.

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] SEMESTER – III       20         Number of Lecture Hours/Week       03       SEE Marks       80         Total Number of Lecture Hours       40       SEE Hours       03         CREDITS – 03         Course outcomes:         After studying this course, students will be able to:       02       CREDITS – 03         COURS outcomes:         COI: Define and illustrate cyber security principles to system design CO3: Illustrate appropriate techniques to solve cyber security threats CO4: Evaluate and implement cyber security through network security principles to cystem design CO3: Illustrate appropriate techniques to solve cyber security threats CO4: Evaluate and implement cyber security through network security principles to system design CO3: Malyze the working of cyber security through network security principles to system security principles to system design CO3: Hodules       Teaching Hours         Modules       Teaching Hours         Modules 1       O8 Hours         System Sulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat, understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance - Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools - Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet       O8 Hours         Module -2       O8 Hours       Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of	CYBER SECU	RITY			
SEMESTER - III         Course Code         16MCA354       CIE Marks       20         Number of Lecture Hours/Week       03       SEE Marks       80         Total Number of Lecture Hours       40       SEE Hours       03         CREDITS - 03         Course outcomes:         After studying this course, students will be able to:         CO1: Define and illustrate cyber security principles to system design         CO2: Analyze the working of cyber security principles to system design         CO2: Analyze the working of cyber security through network security protocols         Modules         Teaching Hours         Modules         Modules         Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Forbe, Vulnerability Examples,         OgenVAS, Metasploit. Network Suffers and Injection         todas a Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall         Module -1         O8 Hours         Systems Vulnerability Scanning, Open Port / Service Identification,         Banding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fipe, WinRelay, Network         Reconnaissance - Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection </td <td colspan="5">[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]</td>	[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
Course Code16MCA354CIE Marks20Number of Lecture Hours/Week03SEE Marks80Total Number of Lecture Hours40SEE Hours03CREDITS - 03Course outcomes:After studying this course, students will be able to: CO1: Define and illustrate cyber security principles to system design CO3: Illustrate appropriate techniques to solve cyber security threats CO4: Evaluate and implement cyber security through network security protocolsModulesTeaching HoursModule -108 HoursSystems Vulnerability Scanning Overview of vulnerability Scanning, Open Port / Service Identification, Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat, understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet08 HoursModule -208 HoursO8 HoursNetwork Defense tools Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection System08 HoursWodule -308 Hours08 HoursWeb Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, SqImap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, LOhtcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursModule -308 HoursCyber Crime <td>SEMESTER -</td> <td>- 111</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	SEMESTER -	- 111			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week         03         SEE Marks         80           Total Number of Lecture Hours         40         SEE Hours         03           CREDITS – 03           Course outcomes: CO1: Define and illustrate cyber security concepts and applications CO2: Analyze the working of cyber security principles to system design CO3: Illustrate appropriate techniques to solve cyber security threats CO4: Evaluate and implement cyber security through network security protocols         Teaching Hours           Modules         Teaching Hours         08 Hours           Systems Vulnerability         Scanning Overview of vulnerability scanning, Open Port / Service Identification, Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Probe, Vulnerability Examples, OpenVAS, Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat, understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet         O8 Hours           Module -2         O8 Hours         Network           Network Defense tools         Firewall, Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection System         O8 Hours           Module -3         O8 Hours         C8 Hours           Module -4         O8 Hours <td>Course Code</td> <td>16MCA354</td> <td>CIE Mark</td> <td>S</td> <td>20</td>	Course Code	16MCA354	CIE Mark	S	20
Total Number of Lecture Hours40SEE Hours03CREDITS - 03Course outcomes:After studying this course, students will be able to:CO1: Define and illustrate cyber security concepts and applicationsCO2: Analyze the working of cyber security principles to system designCO3ModulesTeaching HoursCO4: Evaluate and implement cyber security through network security protocolsModulesTeaching HoursModulesTeaching HoursSystems VulnerabilitySocarning Overview of vulnerability scanning, Open Port / Service Identification, Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat, understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping KismetO8 HoursModule -2O8 HoursNetwork Defense toolsFirewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual PrivateModule -3O8 HoursOther CrimeIntroduction Detection SystemModule -3O8 HoursOB HoursO8 Hours<	Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Marl	٢S	80
CREDITS – 03         Course outcomes:         After studying this course, students will be able to:         CO1: Define and illustrate cyber security concepts and applications         CO2: Analyze the working of cyber security principles to system design         CO3: Illustrate appropriate techniques to solve cyber security threats         CO4: Evaluate and implement cyber security through network security protocols         Module -1         O8 Hours         Systems Vulnerability         Systems Vulnerability scanning, Open Port / Service Identification,         Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat,         Understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network         Reconnaissance - Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection         Module -2         O8 Hours         Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private         Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private         Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private         Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private         Network Addr	Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hour	ſS	03
Course outcomes:         After studying this course, students will be able to:       CO1: Define and illustrate cyber security concepts and applications         CO2: Analyze the working of cyber security principles to system design       CO3: Illustrate appropriate techniques to solve cyber security threats         CO4: Evaluate and implement cyber security through network security protocols       Teaching Hours         Modules       Teaching Hours         Solate -1       08 Hours         Systems Vulnerability       Scanning Overview of vulnerability scanning, Open Port / Service Identification, Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Probe, Vulnerability Examples, OpenVAS, Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat, understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet       08 Hours         Module -2       08 Hours       Network Defense tools       1000000000000000000000000000000000000	CREDIT	S – 03			
After studying this course, students will be able to:       CO1: Define and illustrate cyber security concepts and applications         CO2: Analyze the working of cyber security principles to system design       CO3: Illustrate appropriate techniques to solve cyber security threats         CO4: Evaluate and implement cyber security through network security protocols       Teaching Hours         Module 1       08 Hours         Systems Vulnerability       Scanning, Open Port / Service Identification,         Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Probe, Vulnerability Examples,       OpenVAS, Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat,         understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network       Reconnaissance - Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection         Module -2       08 Hours         Module -2       08 Hours         Metwork Defense tools       Firewall Basics, Packet Filter VS Firewall, How a Firewall         Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls,       Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private         Network Scing for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and       Stunnel, Application Tools         Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and       Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat,         Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John t	Course outcomes:				
CO1: Define and illustrate cyber security concepts and applicationsCO2: Analyze the working of cyber security principles to system design CO3: Illustrate appropriate techniques to solve cyber security threats CO4: Evaluate and implement cyber security through network security procolsModule -1D8 HoursSystems Vulnerability Scanning Overview of vulnerability scanning, Open Port / Service Identification, Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Probe, Vulnerability Examples, OpenVAS, Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat, understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet08 HoursModule -208 HoursModule -308 HoursWetwork Defense tools Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection SystemModule -308 HoursWeb Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, SqImap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-HydraModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, NetworkIntroduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	After studying this course, students will be able to:				
CO2: Analyze the working of cyber security principles to system design CO3: Illustrate appropriate techniques to solve cyber security threats CO4: Evaluate and implement cyber security through network security protocols Module -1 08 Hours Systems Vulnerability Scanning Overview of vulnerability scanning, Open Port / Service Identification, Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Probe, Vulnerability Examples, OpenVAS, Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat, understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet Module -2 08 Hours Network Defense tools Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection System Module -3 08 Hours Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra Module -4 08 Hours Cyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	CO1: Define and illustrate cyber security con-	cepts and applicat	tions		
CO3: Illustrate appropriate techniques to solve cyber security threats         CO4: Evaluate and implement cyber security through network security protocols         Module -1       Teaching Hours         Systems Vulnerability       Scanning Overview of vulnerability scanning, Open Port / Service Identification, Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Probe, Vulnerability Examples, OpenVAS, Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat, understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet       08 Hours         Module -2       O8 Hours         Network Defense tools       Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection System       08 Hours         Web Application Tools       Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra       08 Hours         Module -4       08 Hours       Cyber Crime         Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forens	CO2: Analyze the working of cyber security p	principles to syste	m design		
CO4: Evaluate and implement cyber security through network security protocolsModulesTeaching HoursModule -108 HoursSystems VulnerabilityScanning, Open Port / Service Identification, Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Probe, Vulnerability Examples, OpenVAS, Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat, understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet08 HoursModule -208 HoursNetwork Defense tools Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall Network, Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection System08 HoursModule -308 HoursWeb Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	CO3: Illustrate appropriate techniques to sol	lve cyber security	threats		
ModulesTeaching HoursModule -108 HoursSystems Vulnerability Scanning Overview of vulnerability scanning, Open Port / Service Identification, Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Probe, Vulnerability Examples, OpenVAS, Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat, understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet08 HoursModule -208 HoursNetwork Defense tools Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection System08 HoursModule -308 HoursWeb Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, Löhtcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	CO4: Evaluate and implement cyber security	through network	security pro	otocols	
Module -108 HoursSystems VulnerabilityScanning Overview of vulnerability scanning, Open Port / Service Identification, Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Probe, Vulnerability Examples, OpenVAS, Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat, understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet08 HoursModule -208 HoursNetwork Defense tools Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection System08 HoursWeb Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, Lohtcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Modules			Teachir	ng Hours
Systems VulnerabilityScanning Overview of vulnerability scanning, Open Port / Service Identification, Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Probe, Vulnerability Examples, OpenVAS, Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat, understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping KismetO8 HoursModule -208 HoursNetwork Defense tools Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection System08 HoursModule -308 HoursMeb Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Module -1			08 Hour	S
Scanning Overview of vulnerability scanning, Open Port / Service Identification,         Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Probe, Vulnerability Examples,         OpenVAS, Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat,         understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network         Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection         tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet         Module -2       08 Hours         Network Defense tools         Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall         Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls,         Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private         Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection System         Module -3       08 Hours         Web Application Tools       08 Hours         Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, LOhtcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra         Module -4       08 Hours         Cyber Crime       08 Hours         Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associ	Systems Vulnerability				
Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Probe, Vulnerability Examples, OpenVAS, Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat, understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet08 HoursModule -208 HoursNetwork Defense tools Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection SystemModule -308 HoursWeb Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Scanning Overview of vulnerability scanning, Open P	ort / Service Ide	entification,		
OpenVAS, Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Scanning - Netcat, Socat, understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance - Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools - Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping KismetO8 HoursModule -208 HoursNetwork Defense tools Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection SystemModule -308 HoursWeb Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-HydraModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Banner / Version Check, Traffic Probe, Vulnerability Pro	obe, Vulnerability	/ Examples,		
understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe, Fpipe, WinRelay, Network Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet08 HoursModule -208 HoursNetwork Defense tools Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection System08 HoursModule -308 HoursModule -308 HoursWeb Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	OpenVAS, Metasploit. Networks Vulnerability Sca	anning - Netc	at, Socat,		
Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Network Sniffers and Injection tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet08 HoursModule -208 HoursNetwork Defense tools Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection System08 HoursModule -308 HoursWeb Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	understanding Port and Services tools - Datapipe,	Fpipe, WinRelay	, Network		
tools - Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hping Kismet08 HoursModule -208 HoursNetwork Defense toolsFirewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection System08 HoursModule -308 HoursWeb Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Reconnaissance – Nmap, THC-Amap and System tools. Net the second se	etwork Sniffers ar	nd Injection		
Module -208 HoursNetwork Defense toolsFirewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a FirewallProtects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection SystemModule -308 HoursWeb Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network08 Hours	tools – Tcpdump and Windump, Wireshark, Ettercap, Hp	ing Kismet			
Network Defense toolsImage: Second Secon	Module -2			08 Hour	S
Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter Vs Firewall, How a Firewall Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection SystemModule -308 HoursWeb Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Network Defense tools				
Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls, Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection SystemModule -308 HoursWeb Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Firewalls and Packet Filters: Firewall Basics, Packet Filter	r Vs Firewall, Hov	v a Firewall		
Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection System08 HoursModule -308 HoursWeb Application Tools Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, SqImap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, NetworkNetwork	Protects a Network, Packet Characteristic to Filter, Stateless VsStateful Firewalls,				
Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introduction Detection System08 HoursModule -308 HoursWeb Application ToolsScanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, SqImap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, LOhtcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Network Address Translation (NAT) and Port Forwarding, the basic of Virtual Private				
Module -308 HoursWeb Application ToolsScanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, LOhtcrack, Pwdump, HTC-Hydra08 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber CrimeIntroduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network08 Hours	Networks, Linux Firewall, Windows Firewall, Snort: Introc	duction Detection	System		
Web Application ToolsScanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-HydraModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Module -3			08 Hour	S
Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP utilities - Curl, OpenSSL and Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, SqImap. DVWA, Webgoat, Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump, HTC-HydraO8 HoursModule -408 HoursCyber Crime Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Web Application Tools				
Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, SqImap. DVWA, Webgoat,         Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, L0htcrack, Pwdump,         HTC-Hydra         Module -4         Ogber Crime         Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking,         Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional         Problems Associated with Computer Crime,         Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Scanning for web vulnerabilities tools: Nikto, W3af, HTTP	vutilities - Curl, O	penSSL and		
Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the Ripper, Lühtcrack, Pwdump,         HTC-Hydra       08 Hours         Module -4       08 Hours         Cyber Crime       Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking,         Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional       Problems Associated with Computer Crime,         Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network       Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Stunnel, Application Inspection tools – Zed Attack Proxy, Sqlmap. DVWA, Webgoat,				
HTC-Hydra       08 Hours         Module -4       08 Hours         Cyber Crime       Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking,         Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional       Problems Associated with Computer Crime,         Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network       Provident Crime	Password Cracking and Brute-Force Tools – John the I	Ripper, LÜhtcrack	, Pwdump,		
Module -4       08 Hours         Cyber Crime       Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking,         Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional         Problems Associated with Computer Crime,         Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	HIC-Hydra				
Cyber Crime         Introduction to Cyber Crime and law Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking,         Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional         Problems Associated with Computer Crime,         Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Module -4			08 Hour	S
Attack vectors, Cyber Crime and Taw Cyber Crimes, Types of Cybercrime, Hacking, Attack vectors, Cyberspace and Criminal Behavior, Clarification of Terms, Traditional Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Cyber Crime				
Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Attack us store. Coherence and law Cyber Crimes, Ty	pes of Cybercrim	e, Hacking,		
Introduction to Incident Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Attack vectors, Cyperspace and Criminal Benavior, Clarif	ication of Terms,	Iraditional		
introduction to incluent Response, Digital Forensics, Computer Language, Network	Introduction to Incident Bosponso Digital Forencies	moutor Languag	o Notwork		
Language Realms of the Other world Recognizing and Defining Computer Crime	Language Realms of the Cyber world Recognizing and	A Defining Comp	e, Network		
Contemporary Crimes Computers as Targets Contaminants and Destruction of Data	Contemporary Crimes Computers as Targets Contaming	ints and Destruction	ion of Data		
Indian IT ACT 2000	Indian IT ACT 2000		on or Data,		
Module -5	Module -5			08 Hour	s
Cyber Investigation	Cyber Investigation				5
Introduction to Cyber Crime Investigation Firewalls and Packet Filters, password	Introduction to Cyber Crime Investigation Firewalls a	nd Packet Filters	. password		

Cracking, Keyloggers and Spyware, Virus and Warms, Trojan and backdoors,	
Steganography, DOS and DDOS attack, SQL injection, Buffer Overflow	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
Each full question consists of 16 marks.	
• There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.	
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question	
from each module.	
Text Books:	
1. Anti-Hacker Tool Kit (Indian Edition) by Mike Shema, Publication McGraw Hill	
2. Cyber Security Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal	
Perspectives by Nina Godbole and SunitBelpure, Publication Wiley	
Reference Books:	
1. Marjie T. Britz - Computer Forensics and Cyber Crime: An Introduction - Pearson	
2. Chwan-Hwa (John) Wu,J. David Irwin - Introduction to Computer Networks and	
Cybersecurity - CRC Press	
3. Bill Nelson, Amelia Phillips, Christopher Steuart - Guide to Computer Forensics and	
Investigations -cengage Learning	

ADVANCED	JAVA PROGRAMMING		
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
SE	MESTER – IV	-	
Subject Code	16MCA41	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 04		
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course	e, the students will be a	ble to	
<b>CO1:</b> Learn the concept of Servlet and i	ts life cycle		
<b>CO2:</b> Understand JSP tags and its service	es		
<b>CO3</b> :Create packages and interfaces			
<b>CO4:</b> Build Database connection			
<b>CO5:</b> Develop Java Server Pages applica	itions using JSP Tags.		
CO6:Develop Enterprise Java Bean App	lications		
Modules			Teaching Hours
Module -1			10 Hours
Servlet			
Servlet Structure, Servlet packaging, H	TML building utilities	s, Lifecycle,	
SingleThreadModel interface, Handling Client	Request: Form Data, Ha	andling Client	
Request: HTTP Request Headers. Generating	server Response: HTTP	Status codes,	
Generating server Response: HTTP Response	Headers, Handling Coo	kies, Session	
Tracking.			
Overview of JSP: JSP Technology, Need of JSF	P, Benefits of JSP, Advan	itages of JSP,	
Basic syntax,			
Module -2			10 Hours
JSP and Controlling the Structure of generated	servlets		
Invoking java code with JSP scripting elements, creating Template Text, Invoking java			
code from JSP, Limiting java code in JSP, using jsp expressions, comparing servlets			
and jsp, writing scriptlets. For example Using Scriptlets to make parts of jsp			
conditional, using declarations, declaration e	xample. Controlling the	Structure of	
generated serviets: The JSP page directive,	import attribute, sessi	on attribute,	
isElignore attribute, buffer and autoflush attr	ibutes, info attribute, e	rrorPage and	
iserrorPage attributes, isThreadSafe Attribute, extends attribute, language attribute,			
including files and applets in Jsp Pages, us	sing Java beans compo	nents in JSP	
Module 2			10 110.000
Annotations and Java Boans			
Creating Packages Interfaces IAP files and An	notations. The core java	API nackage	
New java Lang Sub nackage Built-in Annotatic	notations. The core java	ing with lava	
Beans Introspection Customizers creating is	iva hean manifest file	Rean Iar file	
new bean, adding controls. Rean properties. Simple properties. Design Pattern			
events, creating bound properties, Bean Methods, Bean an Icon, Bean info class			
Persistence, Java Beans API.			
Module – 4			10 Hours
Talking to Database. Immediate Solutions, Ess	sential JDBC program	ing prepared	
Statement Object, Interactive SQL tool. JDBC	in Action Result sets, Ba	atch updates,	

Mapping, Basic JDBC data types, Advanced JDBC data types, immediate solutions.	
Introduction to EJB: The Problem domain, Breakup responsibilities, Code Smart not	
hard, the Enterprise java bean specification. Components Types.	
Module -5	10 Hours
EJB and Server Side Component Models	
Server Side Component Types, Session Beans, MessageDriven Beans, Entity Beans,	
The Java Persistence Model. Container services. Dependency Injection, Concurrency,	
Instance pooling n caching, Transactions, security, Timers, Naming and object stores,	
Interoperability, Life Cycle Callbacks, Interceptors, platform integration. Developing	
your first EJB. Preparation, Definitions, naming conventions, convention for the	
Examples, coding the EJB, the contract, the bean Implementation class, out of	
Container Testing, Integration Testing. Models: The Stateless Session Bean, the	
Stateful Session Bean, the Singleton SessionBean, Message-Driven Beans. EJB and	
PERSISTENCE. Persistence Entity manager Mapping Persistence objects, Entity	
Relationships	

## Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

- Marty Hall, Larry Brown. Core Servlets and Java Server Pages. Volume 1: Core Technologies. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. (Chapter 3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14).
- 2. Java 6 Programming Black Book, Dreamtech Press. 2012 (Chapter 17,18,19,20,21,22,27,28,29,30).
- 3. Andrew LeeRubinger, Bill Burke. Developing Enterprise Java Components. Enterprise JavaBeans 3.1.O'reilly. (Chapter 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11).

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Michael Sikora, EJB 3 Developer Guide, A practical guide for developers and architects to the Enterprise Java Beans Standard, Shroff Publishers & Distributors PVT LTD. July 2008.
- 2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition. Comprehensive coverage of the Java Language. Tata McGraw-Hill Edition 2011.

	Adva	anced Web Programm	ing	
	[As per Choice	Based Credit System (C	CBCS) scheme]	
		SEMESTER – IV		
Subject Code	16MCA42	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture	04	SEE Marks	80	
Hours/Week				
Total Number of	50	SEE Hours	03	
Lecture Hours				
	<u> </u>	CREDITS – 04		
Course Outcomes (CO)	After studying thi	s course, students will	be able to:	
CO1: Acquire knowl	edge of			
■ Bui	ld the Web Applica	ations using JQuery, PH	IP, Ruby and D3.js	5.
<ul> <li>Mo</li> </ul>	del-View-Controlle	er (MVC) Architecture.		
CO2: Design the W	eb Pages using Rub	by, Rails and Layouts.		
CO3: Apply the kno	wledge gained in t	he Building a web port	als.	
CO4: Evaluate web	site performance a	against user acceptance	e testing.	Tooshing Hours
	Wouu	les		reaching rours
Module -1				10 Hours
Introduction to jQuery				
Introducing jQuery, jQuery fundamentals, Creating the wrapped element set,				
Bringing pages to life v	with jQuery, Unde	erstanding the browse	r event models,	
The jQuery Event Mode	, sprucing up with	i animations and enect	15.	
Module -2				10 Hours
Introduction to PHP an	d Building Web ap	plications with PHP		
Origins and uses of PF	Origins and uses of PHP, Overview of PHP, General syntactic characteristics,			
Primitives, operations and expressions, Output, Control statements, Arrays,				
sessions. Using databas	es. Handling XML	iuning, Thes, Tracking	users, cookies,	
Module -3				10 Hours
Introduction to Ruby a	nd Introduction to	Rails		
Origins and uses of Ru	by, Scalar types a	nd their operations, S	imple input and	
output, Control statements, Arrays, Hashes, Methods, Classes, Code blocks and				
forms Layouts Rails applications with Databases				
Module -4				10 Hours
	•			
What is Woh 2 02 Fol	VICES	ah 20 Saftwara Ac	Somica (Saas)	
Data and Web 2.0, FOIKSONOMIES and Web 2.0, SOftware As a Service (SaaS),				
Multiple Delivery Channels, Social Networking, Web Services: SOAP, RPC Style				
SOAP, Document style SOAP. WSDL, REST services, JSON format, What is JSON?				

Array literals, Object literals, Mixing literals, JSON Syntax, JSON Encoding and	
Decoding, JSON versus XML	
Module -5	10 Hours
D3 is (Data Driven Documents): Data visualization tool for web apps	
Introduction to D3 : Building a Simple Subway Train Status Board, Graphing	
Mean Daily Plaza Traffic Scales Axes and Lines Granhing Turnstile Traffic	
Interaction and Transitions, Subway Connectivity, Scheduled Wait Time	
Distribution	
Distribution	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ton questions	
Fach full question consists of 16 marks	
Each full question consists of 10 marks.     There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from	
Inere will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from	each module.
Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a matrix	odule.
Ine students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full questio	n from each module.
lext Books:	
1 Boar biboault Vobuda katz: iQuoru in Action 2rd Edn DroamTach India	0000
2. BehartiW Sebeste: Drogramming the Worldwide Web. 4th Edn. Dearson 2	0010
2. <b>Francia Changhan</b> Mashung Milauladia, 2012	.012
5. Francis Shananan: Widshups, Wileyinula, 2012	
4. Wike Dewar: Getting Started with D3 : O Relily Media, 2012	
1. M. Deitel P. I. Deitel A. B. Goldberg Internet & Internet & World Wide Web H	low to program 3rd
Edition, Pearson Education/PHI, 2004	

SOFTWARE	TESTING AND F	PRACTICES	
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
	SEMESTER – IV		
Subject Code	16MCA43	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS –	)4	
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this cou	rse, the studen	ts will be able to	
CO1: Acquire knowledge of basic	principles and k	nowledge of software tes	ting and
debugging and test cases.			
CO2: Will be able to understand	the perceptions	on testing like levels of te	sting, generalized
pseudo code and with rela	ted examples		
CO3: To study the various types of	of testing.		
CO4: Will be able to understand	analyses the diff	erence between functiona	al testing and
structural testing.			
CO5:Analyze the performance of	fault based testi	ng, planning and Monitori	ng the process,
Documentation testing.			
Modul	es		Teaching Hours
Module -1			10 Hours
Basics of Software Testing, Basic Principles,	Test case select	on and Adequacy	
Humans, Errors and Testing, Software	Quality; Requir	ements, Behavior and	
Correctness, Correctness Vs Reliability; T	esting and De	bugging; Test Metrics;	
Software and Hardware Testing; Testing and Verification; Defect Management;			
Execution History; Test Generation Strategies; Static Testing; Test Generation from			
Predicates. Sensitivity, Redundancy, Restric	tion, Partition,	Visibility and Feedback,	
Test Specification and cases, Adequacy Criter	ia, Comparing C	riteria	
Module -2			10 Hours
A perspective on Testing, Examples			
Basic definitions, Test cases, Insights from	a Venn diagram	, Identifying test cases,	
Error and fault taxonomies, Level of testing, Examples: Generalized pseudo code, The			
triangle problem, the Next Date function, The commission problem, The SATM			
(Simple Automation Teller Machine) problem, The currency converter, Saturn			
windshield wiper			
Module -3			10 Hours
Boundary value testing, Equivalence class te	sting, Decision	able based testing	
Boundary value analysis, Robustness test	ing, Worst-case	testing, special value	
testing, Examples, Random testing, Equivale	ence classes, Eq	uivalence test cases for	
triangle problem, Next Date function and commission problem, Guidelines and			
observations, Decision tables, Test cases for t	riangle problem		
Module -4			10 Hours
Path Testing, Data flow testing, Levels of Te	sting, Integratio	n Testing	
DD Paths, Test coverage metrics, Basis pat	h testing, guide	lines and observations,	
Definition Use testing, Slice based testing, Guidelines and observations. Traditional			
view of testing levels, Alternative life cycle	models, the SA	TM systems, separating	
integration and system testing, Guidelines an	d observations.		
Module -5			10 Hours
Fault Based Testing, Planning and Monitor	ing the Process	, Documenting Analysis	

and Test	
Assumptions in fault-based testing, Mutation Analysis, Fault-based Adequacy Criteria; Variations on mutation Analysis; From Test case specification to Test Cases, Scaffolding, Generic vs. specific Scaffolding, Test Oracles, Self checks as oracles, Capture and Replay. Quality and Process, Test and Analysis strategies and plans, Risk Planning, Monitoring the Process, Improving the process, The quality team, Organizing documents, Test strategy document, Analysis and test plan, Test design specifications documents, Test and analysis reports.	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
Each full question consists of 16 marks.	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from	
each module.	
Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a	
module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.	
Text Books:	
1. Adithya P.Mathur "Foundations of Software Testing – Fundamental	
Algorithms and Techniques", Pearson Education India, 2011	
2. Mauro Pezze, Michael Young, Software testing and Analysis- Process,	
Principles and Techniques, Wiley India, 2012	
3. Paul C Jorgensen, "Software Testing A Craftsman's Approach", Aueredach	
publications, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, 2011.	
Reference Books:	
1. Kshirasagara Naik, Priyadarshi Tripathy: Software Testing and Quality	
Assurance, Wiley India 2012	
2. M.G.Limaye: Software Testing-Principels, Techniques and Tools –	
McGraw Hill, 2009	

ADVANCED JAVA PROGRAMMING LABORATORY						
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]						
		IV SEMESTER				
Labo	ratory Code	16MCA46	CIE Marks	20		
Num	ber of Lecture Hours/Week	01 Hr Instructions	SEE Marks	80		
	02 Hrs Laboratory					
Total	Number of Lecture Hours	42	SEE Hours	3 Hrs		
		CREDITS – 02				
Cours	se Outcome (CO): At the end of this	s course, the students will be	able to			
•	Designing HTML pages to demo	nstrate Java Servlets, JSP, Bear	and EJB programs.			
•	Implementing Dynamic HTML u	ising Servlet and demonstrati	on of sevices method	s, auto web		
	page refresh, Session tracking us	sing cookie and Http Session in	Servlet.			
•	• Learn the fundamental of conne	cting to the database				
•	Demonstrate JSP (page attribute	es, action tags and all basic tag	s) and types of EJB app	lication.		
		Program Statements				
1.	Write a JAVA Servlet Program to i	mplement a dynamic HTML us	ing Servlet (user name	e and		
2	Password should be accepted usin	Auto Web Page Refresh (Consi	Serviet).	ic displaying		
Ζ.	Date and time or stock market st	Auto web Page Refresh (Consi	ider a webpage which	is displaying		
	Date and time or stock market status. For all such type of pages, you would need to refresh your					
a given interval).						
3.	<ol> <li>Write a JAVA Servlet Program to implement and demonstrate get() and Post methods(Using HTTP</li> </ol>					
	Servlet Class).					
4.	Write a JAVA Servlet Program usi	ng cookies to remember user p	preferences.			
5.	5. Write a JAVA Servlet program to track HttpSession by accepting user name and password using					
	HTML and display the profile page on successful login.					
6.	6. Write a JAVA JSP Program which uses jsp:include and jsp:forward action to display a Webpage.					
7.	7. Write a JAVA JSP Program which uses <jsp:plugin> tag to run a applet</jsp:plugin>					
8.	8. Write a JAVA JSP Program to get student information through a HTML and create a JAVA Bean					
	class, populate Bean and display the same information through another JSP					
9.	9. Write a JSP program to implement all the attributes of page directive tag.					
10.	10. Write a JAVA Program to insert data into Student DATA BASE and retrieve info based on particular					
	queries (For example update, del	ete, search etc).				
11.	An EJB application that demonstr	ates Session Bean (with appro	priate business logic).			
12.	An EJB application that demonstr	ates MDB (with appropriate bu	usiness logic).			
13.	An EJB application that demonstr	ates persistence (with appropr	iate business logic).			
Note ques	Note 1: In the practical Examination each student has to pick one question from a lot of all the 13 questions. Note 2: Change of program is not permitted in the Practical Examination.					

ADVANCED WEB PROGRAMMING LABORATORY						
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]						
IV SEMESTER						
Laboratory Code		16MCA47	CIE Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week		01Hr Instructions	SEE Marks	80		
		02 Hrs Laboratory				
Total Number of Lecture Hours		42	SEE Hours	3 Hrs		
		CREDITS – 02				
1 2 3 4 <b>Cours</b>	<ol> <li>In the examination, student should execute one question from part A.</li> <li>Web application project student group size is limited to two students only.</li> <li>The project under part B has to be evaluated.</li> <li>Project report duly signed by the Guide and HoD need to be submitted during examination.</li> </ol> Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this course, the students will be able to					
<ul> <li>CO1: Understand, analyse and apply the role of server side scripting languages.</li> <li>CO2: Build web application using PHP, Ruby, Jquery, XML and store values in MYSQL.</li> <li>CO3: Build web applications consisting of graphs using D3.JS.</li> <li>CO4: Analyse a web project and identify its elements and attributes In comparison to traditional projects.</li> </ul>						
	Ser	ver Side Web Programm	ing			
1.	Write jQuery a) Limit character input in the tex	tarea including count				
	b) Based on check box, disable/er	nable the form submit bu	tton			
2.	<ul><li>a) Write a PHP program to store current date-time in a COOKIE and display the 'Last visited on' date-time on the web page upon reopening of the same page.</li><li>b) Write a PHP program to store page views count in SESSION, to increment the count on each refresh, and to show the count on web page.</li></ul>					
3.	Write a PHP program to insert name and age information entered by the user into a table created using MvSQL and to display the current contents of this table.					
4.	Create a XHTML form with Name, Address Line 1, Address Line 2, and E-mail text fields. On submitting, store the values in MySQL table. Betrieve and display the data based on Name					
5.	Write a PHP program to read student data from an XML file and store into the MySQL database. Retrieve and display.					
6.	Create a XHTML form with Name, Address Line 1, Address Line 2, and E-mail text fields. On submitting, store the values in MySQL table. Provide buttons to update and delete data for the same.					
7.	Build a Rails application to accept and publisher from a web page a with the title specified by the use	book information viz. ac book information r and to display the searc	cession number, title, auth in a database and to search h results with proper head	ors, edition 1 for a book ings.		
8.	Create a XHTML form to collect V survey report in terms of a bar-gr	iewers Opinion based on aph using D3-JS	rating (1 to 5). Finally Displ	lay the		
1						

#### PART B

# Develop a web application project using the languages and concepts learnt in the theory and exercises listed in part A with a good look and feel effects. You can use any web technologies and frameworks and databases.

Note (Part A : 40 Marks and Part B : 40 Marks):

- 1. In the examination each student picks one question from part A which is evaluated for 40 Marks.
- 2. A team of maximum two students must develop the web application project. However during the examination, each student must demonstrate the project individually.
- 3. The team must submit a brief project report (25-30 pages) that must include the following
  - a. Introduction
  - b. Requirement Analysis
  - c. Software Requirement Specification
  - d. Analysis and Design
  - e. Implementation
  - f. Testing
- 4. The report must be evaluated for 10 Marks. Demonstration and Viva for 30 Marks.

SOFTWARE TESTING LABORATORY						
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]						
Lab	oratory Code	16MCA48	CIE Marks	20		
	, 			20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week		01 Hr Instructions	SEE Marks	80		
		02 Hrs Laboratory		2 Urc		
101		42	SEE HOUIS	5 11 5		
		CREDITS – 02		•		
Lab	ooratory Experiments:					
<i>C</i> οι	urse Outcome (CO): At the end of th	is course, the students will be able	e to			
1.	<ul> <li>CO1: Analyze the performance of radit based testing, planning and womtoring the process, Documentation testing</li> <li>CO2: This course provides to experience on software testing projects using software testing tools.</li> <li>CO3: Understand the process to be followed in software development life cycle.</li> <li>CO4: Practical solutions to the problems</li> <li>CO5: Define, formulate and analyze a problem.</li> <li>Design and develop a program in a language of your choice to solve the triangle problem defined as follows: Accept three integers which are supposed to be the three sides of a triangle and determine if the three values represent an equilateral triangle, isosceles triangle, scalene triangle, or they do not form a triangle at all. Derive test cases for your program based on decision-table</li> </ul>					
	approach, the test cases and discu	uss the results.	-			
2.	Design and develop a program in a language of your choice to solve the triangle problem defined as follows: Accept three integers which are supposed to be the three sides of a triangle and determine if the three values represent an equilateral triangle, isosceles triangle, scalene triangle, or they do not form a triangle at all. Assume that the upper limit for the size of any side is 10. Derive test cases for your program based on boundary-value analysis, execute the test cases and discuss the results.					
3.	Design and develop a program in a language of your choice to solve the triangle problem defined as follows: Accept three integers which are supposed to be the three sides of a triangle and determine if the three values represent an equilateral triangle, isosceles triangle, scalene triangle, or they do not form a triangle at all. Assume that the upper limit for the size of any side is 10. Derive test cases for your program based on equivalence class partitioning, execute the test cases and discuss the results.					
4.	Design, develop, code and run problem. Analyze it from the per these test cases and discuss the to	the program in any suitable langues respective of dataflow testing, derive est results.	age to solve the e different test ca	commission ses, execute		

5.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the commission			
	problem. Analyze it from the perspective of boundary value testing, derive different test cases,			
	execute these test cases and discuss the test results.			
6.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to solve the commission			
	problem. Analyze it from the perspective of equivalence class testing, derive different test cases,			
	execute these test cases and discuss the test results.			
	Note 1: In the practical Examination each student has to pick one question from a lot of all			
	the 6 questions.			
	Note 2: Change of program is not permitted in the Practical Examination.			

ADVANCE	D COMPUTER N	ETWORKS			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]					
	SEMESTER – IV				
Subject Code	16MCA441	CIE Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hours	03		
	CREDITS –	03			
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this cou	D ID reference				
model	in concepts of O				
CO2: Acquire the concepts of protoc	ols. network inte	erfaces, and design/perfor	mance issues in		
local area networks and wide a	rea networks.				
CO3: Analyze the difference betwee	n wireless netwo	rks and satellite network.			
CO4: Evaluate the performance of o	ver symmetric n	etworks			
Modu	loc		Teaching Hours		
Module -1					
Introduction to Computer Networks	Convisos Dorfor	manage Study of TCD/ID			
History of TCP/IP, TCP Applications and a					
Asknowledgment Meshanism Betra	ces, neauer For	chanism Connection			
Establishment and Termination Control a	nd Sliding Wind	chanish, connection			
LIDD LIDD Services Header Format France	nu Shuing Wind	Services Fragmentation			
and Reassambly Header Format and					
Monsurement Monsurement Tasks Classi					
Measurement Tools and Their Application					
Distributed Benchmark System	ins, reputinp,				
Modulo 2					
TCP/IP Network Simulation and TCP Model	ing		08 110013		
The Role of Simulation Steps of a Systemati	r Simulation Stu	dy Types of Simulations			
Continuous versus Discrete Event Terminat	ing versus Stead	v State Synthetic versus			
Trace Driven Simulation Simulation Validat	ion and Verificat	ion Confidence Level of			
Simulation Results Confidence Level Form	ion and vernicating	Simulation Steady-State			
Simulation Common Simulation Mistake	s Simulation	with Solf-Similar Traffic			
Notwork Simulators: Model Construction	and Daramotor	Sotting Data Collection			
Simulation Execution Procentation of Deci					
Motivation for Mathematical Modelling of	TCD Eccentials of	TCD Modelling Window			
Notivation for Mathematical, Modelling of					
Dynamics Packet-Loss Process, Gallery of					
Madel and Network System Madel					
	08 Hours				
TCP/IP Performance over Wireless Networ	rks & TCP/IP P	erformance over Mobile			
Networks & Optical Networks Laver					
Wireless Networks: Generic Characteristic					
Cellular Communications Networks, TCP P					
Inappropriate Reduction of Congestion W					
Throughput Loss in Cellular Communication Systems. Improving TCP Performance					

over Wireless Links: Splitting TCP Connections, Snooping TCP at Base Stations, Notifying the Causes of Packet Loss, Adding Selective Acknowledgments to TCP and Comparison of Enhancement Schemes. Wireless System Evolution and TCP/IP: Trends in Cellular Communication Systems, Trends in Wireless LAN Systems, TCP/IP over Heterogeneous Wireless systems. Cellular and Ad Hoc Networks: TCP Performance in Cellular Networks, Mobile IP, Impact of Mobility on TCP Performance, Approaches to Improve TCP Performance, TCP Performance in Ad Hoc Networks, Dynamic Source Routing, Impact of Mobility	
on TCP Performance, Approaches to Improve TCP Performance. Evolution of Optical Networks, IP over DWDM, Multiprotocol Label Switching, Multiprotocol Lambda Switching, Optical Burst Switching, Optical Packet Switching: Optical Packet Format, Congestion Resolution in Optical Packet Switches, Performance of TCP/IP over Optical Networks, Optical Packet Network End-to-End Performance, Mapping of TCP in Optical Packets, Optical Packet Design in the TCP/IP Environment.	
Module - 4	08 Hours
TCP/IP Performance over Satellite Networks & TCP/IP Performance over	
Asymmetric Networks	
Asymmetric Networks A Brief History of Data Satellites, Motivations for Using Satellites, Types of Satellites Satellite Internet Architectures, Satellite Characteristics Affecting TCP: Long Feedback Loop, Link Impairment, Bandwidth-Delay Product, Bandwidth Asymmetry, Variable Delays, LEO Handoff Spectral Congestion, Security. TCP Enhancements for Satellite Networks: Path MTU Discovery, TCP for Transactions, Window Scaling, Large Initial Window, Byte Counting, Delayed ACKs after Slow Start, Explicit Congestion Notification, Multiple Connections, Pacing TCP Segments, TCP/IP Header Compression, and Security Issues Conclusions for TCP Enhancements. Advanced Enhancements and New Versions of TCP: Quick-Start TCP, High Speed TCP ,TCP Peach, Explicit Transport Error Notification TCP Westwood and XCP .New Transport Protocols for Satellite Links: Satellite Transport Protocol, Space Communications Protocol Specifications-Transport Protocol. Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media-Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry on TCP performance over Asymmetric Networks: Uplink Bandwidth Management Handling Infrequent ACK. Experimental Evaluation Of Performance Improvement Techniques Experiments with Bandwidth Asymmetry, Experiments with Media Access Asymmetry	
Module – 5	8 Hours
<b>TCP/IP Performance over Asymmetric Networks &amp; New TCP Standards and Flavors</b> Types of Network Asymmetry: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media-Access Asymmetry, Loss Rate. Asymmetry Impact of Asymmetry on TCP Performance: Bandwidth Asymmetry, Media Access Asymmetry. Improving TCP Performance over Asymmetric Networks: KS: Uplink Bandwidth Management Handling Infrequent ACK. Experimental Evaluation of Performance Improvement Techniques Experiments with Bandwidth Asymmetry, Experiments with Media Access Asymmetry. Duplicate Acknowledgments and Fast Retransmit, Fast Recovery and TCP Reno, TCP New Reno, TCP with Selective Acknowledgments, Forward Acknowledgments, TCP Vegas ,Overview of Other Features and Options and Performance Comparison of TCP Flavors	
### **Question paper pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

1. High Performance TCP/IP: Networking Concepts, Issues, and Solutions, Mahbub Hassan and Raj Jain, IST Edition, 2009 PHI Learning Chapters 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13 (excluding those topics which are not in the syllabus)

### **Reference Books:**

**1.** TCP/IP Illustrated (Volume I, Volume II and Volume III), W. Richard Stevens, *Addison-Wesley* 

DATA WAR	EHOUSING AND DA	TA MINING	
[As per Choice B	ased Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
	SEMESTER – IV		
Subject Code	16MCA442	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03	3	
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this co	ourse, the students	s will be able to	
CO1: Learn the concept of Data wa	rehousing and OLA	Р.	
CO2: Understand storage and retri	eval technique of da	ata from DATA CUBE.	
CO3: Analyze different types of dat	ta and different pre	processing techniques.	
CO4: Evaluate various Association	algorithms and its a	pplications.	
CO5: Apply different Classification	technique.		
CO6: Evaluate different type's class	sifiers.		
CO7: Analyze different clustering t	echniques and their	r applications	
Mod	lules		Teaching Hours
Module -1			08 Hours
Data warehousing and OLAP			
Data Warehouse basic concepts. Data Wa	rehouse Modeling.	Data Cube and OLAP :	
Characteristics of OLAP systems, Multidin	nensional view and	Data cube, Data Cube	
Implementations, Data Cube operations, I	mplementation of	OLAP and overview on	
OLAP Softwares.			
Module -2			8 Hours
Data Mining and its Applications			
Introduction, What is Data Mining, Motiva	ting Challenges, Da	ta Mining Tasks, Which	
technologies are used, which kinds of applications are targeted by Data Mining			
Which technologies are used, which kin	ds of applications	are targeted by Data	
Mining , Types of Data, Data Mining Applications, Data Preprocessing			
Module-3			8 Hours
Association Analysis: Basic Concepts and A	Algorithms		
Frequent Item set Generation, Rule C	Seneration, Compa	act Representation of	
Growth Algorithm Evaluation of Accounting	s for generating F	requent item sets, FP	
Module-4	mpatterns		8 Hours
Classification : Methods Improving accura	ocy of classification		0110013
Basics, General approach to solve classific	ation problem. Dec	ision Trees, Rule Based	
Classifiers.			
Nearest Neighbor Classifiers. Bayesian Cla	assifiers. Estimating	Predictive accuracy of	
classification methods, Improving accuracy of classification methods, Evaluation			
criteria for classification methods, Multicla	ss Problem.	·	
Module-5			8 Hours
<b>Clustering Techniques and Outlier Analysi</b>	s		
Overview, Features of cluster analysis, Typ	es of Data and Com	nputing Distance, Types	
of Cluster Analysis Methods, Partitional	Methods, Hierarch	nical Methods, Density	
Based Methods, Quality and Validity of Cl	uster Analysis, Outl	ier detection methods,	
Statistical Approaches, Clustering ba	sed applications,	Classification based	

approached

### Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber: Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2006.
- 2. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Addison- Wesley, 2005.

- 1. Arun K Pujari: Data Mining Techniques University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009.
- 2. G. K. Gupta: Introduction to Data Mining with Case Studies, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, PHI, New Delhi, 2009.
- 3. Alex Berson and Stephen J.Smith: Data Warehousing, Data Mining, and OLAP Computing McGrawHill Publisher, 1997.

SOFTW	ARE ARCHITECTU	RE	
[As per Choice Base	d Credit System (	CBCS) scheme]	
S	EMESTER – IV		
Subject Code	16MCA443	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this cours	se, the students	will be able to	
CO1: Acquire knowledge of			
<ul> <li>Working principles, characterist</li> </ul>	ics and basic appl	ications of Architectura	l patters.
<ul> <li>information on project life cycle</li> </ul>	context.		
<ul> <li>How the architecture is influence</li> </ul>	ed.		
$\circ$ understand the quality attribute	s of architecture.		
CO2: Modeling quality attributes thro	bugh		
<ul> <li>check lists.</li> </ul>			
$\circ$ experiments.			
<ul> <li>Back-of-the envelope analysis</li> </ul>			
CO3: Requirements gathering.			
<ul> <li>Interviewing stack holders, et</li> </ul>	tc,		
CO4: Understand different design stra	tegies		
CO5: Different types of design patters	can be understoo	od.	
Modules			<b>Teaching Hours</b>
Module -1			8 Hours
Introduction and Context of Software Archite	cture		
What software architecture is and what	it is not; Arc	hitectural Structures	
and views; Architectural patterns; What makes a "good" architecture? Why is			
software important? Technical Context; Project life-cycle context; Business			
context; Professional context; Stake holders	; How is Architect	ture influenced? What	
Do Architecture influence?			
Module -2			8 hours
Understanding Quality Attributes			
Architecture & Requirements; Functionali	ty; quality attri	bute considerations;	
Specifying and achieving Quality attribute re	quirements; Gui	ding quality design	
decisions; Availability; Interoperability; N	/odifiability; Pe	rformance; Security;	
Testability; Usability.			
Module - 3			8 Hours
Quality Attribute modeling and Analysis, Arch	nitecture and req	uirements Gathering	
Modeling Architecture to enable quality att	ribute analysis;		
Quality attribute check lists; Through ex	xperiments and	Back-of-the envelope	
analysis; Experiments; Simulations and protot	ypes; Analysis at (	different stages of the	
life cycle. Architecture and requirements Gathering ASRs from requirements			
documents; ASRs by interviewing stake holders; ASRs by understanding the			
business; capturing ASRs in a utility tree; Typing the methods together			
Module - 4			8 Hours
Designing an Architecture, Documenting Soft	ware Architectur	e and Architecture,	
Implementation & Testing			
		~f A D D	

Uses and Audiences for architecture documentation; Notations, View and	
Behavior; Documentation and quality attributes, Architecture and implementation;	
Architecture and testing.	
Module -5	8 Hours
Architectural Patterns	
Introduction to patterns; From Mud to structure; Layers; Pipes and filters;	
Blackboard; Distributed systems; Brocker; Interactive systems; Model-view-	
control; Presentation- abstraction- control; Adaptable systems; Microkernel	
Question paper pattern:	1
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> </ul>	
There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each	module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from	n each module.
Text Books:	
1. Len Bass, Paul Clements, Rick Kazman: Software Architecture in Practice,	3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,
Pearson Education, 2013(Listed Topics only from Chapters	
1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14,16,17,18,19)	
2. Frank Buschmann, Regine Meunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Micha	el Stal: Pattern-
Oriented Software Architecture, A System of Patterns, Volume 1, John Wil	ey and Sons, 2012
(chapter 2).	
Reference Books:	
1. Richard N.Taylor, Nenad Medvidovic and Eric M. Dashofy: Software Architec	ture: Foundations,
Theory, and Practice, Wiley-India 2012	
2. Mary Shaw and David Garlan : Software Architecture - Perspectives	on an Emerging
Discipline, Prentice Hall of India, 2007.	

CRYPTOGRAPH	IY AND NETWOR	( SECURITY	
[As per Choice Base	ed Credit System (	CBCS) scheme]	
S	EMESTER – IV	1	1
Subject Code	16MCA444	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course Outcome (CO): At the end of this cours	se, the students	will be able to	
CO1: To be able to identify common ne	etwork security vu	ulnerabilities/attacks;	explain the
foundations of Cryptography and	network security	;	
CO2: Understand Encryption and decr	yption of message	es using block cipners	_
CO4: Applyze Network Security Practice	a And System Sec	cryption to protect data	d.
CO4: Analyze Network Security Practice		unity	
	5		
Module -1			
Introduction to Cryptography			
Introduction: USI Security Architecture, Secur	rity Attacks, Secu	rity Services, Security	
Nechanism, model for Network Security.	inhar Madal Sub	stitution Tochniques	
Classical Encryption Technique: Symmetric C	ipher woder, Sub	stitution reconiques,	
Transposition rechniques.			
Module -2			8 Hours
Data Encryption and advanced encryption tec	hniques		
Block Ciphers, Data Encryption Standard and	Advanced Encryp	tion Standard	
Block Cipher Principles, The Data Encryption St	tandard, Block Cip	oher Design Principles	
and Modes of operation, Evaluation Criteria	a for AES, AES C	ipher-Encryption and	
Decryption, Data Structure, Encryption Round.			
Public Key Cryptography and Key Managemer	nt		
Principles of Public Key Cryptosystem, RSA	algorithm, Key	management, Diffie	
Hellman Key exchange.			
Module - 3			8 Hours
CRYPIOGRAPHY techniques		ation Deminerat	
Wessage Authentication and Hash Fun	ction: Authentic	cation Requirement,	
Signatures Digital Signature Standard	ication coue, na	sii runctions, Digitai	
Authentication Annlications: Kerberos X 509	Authentication Se	rvice	
Module - 4	Addiction Sc		8 Hours
F-MAIL AND IP SECURITY			
Electronic Mail Security: Pretty Good Privacy (	PGP), S/MIMF		
<b>IP Security:</b> IP Security Overview:IP Security	Architecture: Au	thentication Header:	
Encapsulating SecurityPayload; Combining Sec	urity Associations	; Key Management.	
Module – 5			8 Hours
WEB AND SYSTEM SECURITY			
Web Security : Web security Considerations; S	Secure Socket laye	er (SSL) and Transport	
layer Security (TLS); Secure Electronic Transact	tion (SET).		
System Security : Intruders, Intrusion De	etection, Firewal	l Design Principles-	

Characteristics, Types of Firewall and Firewall Configuration.

## Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

1. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security – Principles and Practices", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2009. (Chapters: 1, 2.1-2.3, 3.1,3.2,3.5, 5.1,5.2, 6.2, 9.1,9.2, 10.1,10.2, 11.1-11.4, 13.1, 13.3, 14.1, 4.2, 15.1, 15.2, 16.1-16.6, 17.1-17.3, 18.1, 18.2, 20.1; Exclude the topic not mentioned in the syllabus)

## **Reference Books:**

**1.** Behrouz A. Forouzan and Debdeep Mukhopadhyay: "Cryptography and Network Security", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2010.

2. Atul Kahate, "Cryptography and Network Security" 2nd Edition TMH.

	NICATION & MOBILE TE	CHNOLOGIES	
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
	SEMESTER – IV		
Subject Code	16MCA451	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course outcomes:			
After studying this course, students will be a	ble to:		
CO1: Acquire knowledge of classification	ation of devices, Limitati	ons of devices, inte	erfaces, protocol
and system Architecture			
CO2: Understand the importance of	Wireless Medium Acces	s control and CDM	A based
communication and its Applica	tions.		
CO3: Importance of Network layer, T	Fransport layer and Data	abases	
CO4: Data Dissemination and Broad	casting Systems		
CO5: Data Synchronization	Server and Mana	gement Applica	ntion languages
<ul> <li>– XML, Java, J2ME and JavaCard, Mob</li> </ul>	ile Operating Systems		
Modu	les		<b>Teaching Hours</b>
Module -1			8 Hours
Mobile Devices and Systems, Architecture	s Mobile phones, Digit	al Music Players,	
Handheld Pocket Computers, Handheld Dev	vices, Operating System	s, Smart Systems,	
Limitations of Mobile Devices, Automotive	e Systems GSM – Serv	vices and System	
Architectures, Radio Interfaces, Protocols, Lo	ocalization, Calling, Han	dover.	
Module -2			8 Hours
Wireless Medium Access Control and CL	MA – based Commu	nication Medium	
Access Control, Introduction to CDMA – base	ed Systems. OFDM		
Module - 3			8 Hours
Mobile IP Network Layer Mobile Transport	Layer and Databases		
Packet Delivery and Handover Manag	gement, Registration,	Tunneling and	
Encapsulation, Route Optimization, Dynam	nic Host Configuration	Protocol Indirect	
TCP, Snooping TCP, Mobile TCP, Other M	ethods of TCP – layer	Transmission for	
Mobile Networks. Databases Database Hoa	rding Techniques, Data	Caching, Client –	
Server Computing and Adaptation, Transa	ctional Models, Query	Processing, Data	
Recovery Process			
Module -4			8 Hours
Data Dissemination and Broadcasting	Systems Communicat	ion Asymmetry,	
Classification of Data – Delivery Mechanism	s, Data Dissemination B	roadcast Models,	
Selective Tuning and Indexing Techniques,	Digital Audio Broadcast	ing. Digital video	
Broadcasting.			
Module -5			8 Hours
Data Synchronization in Mobile Computing	Systems		
Synchronization, Synchronization Protocols,	SyncML – Synchroniza	tion Language for	
Mobile Computing.			
Mobile Devices, Server and Managem	ent, Wireless LAN,	Mobile Internet	
Connectivity and Personal Area Network Mc	bile agent, Application	Server, Gateways,	

Portals, Service Discovery, Device Management, Mobile File Systems. Wireless LAN (WiFi) Architecture and Protocol Layers, WAP 1.1 and WAP 2.0 Architectures, Bluetooth – enabled Devices Network, Zigbee. Mobile Application languages – XML, Java, J2ME and JavaCard, Mobile Operating Systems Introduction, XML, JAVA, Java 2 Micro Edition (J2ME), JavaCard Operating System, PalmOS, Windows CE, Symbian OS.

## Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Raj Kamal: Mobile Computing, Oxford University Press, 2007

- 1. AsokeTalkukder, Roopa R Yavagal: Mobile Computing Technology, Applications and Service Creation, Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.
- 2. 2 Reza B'Far: Mobile Computing Principles Designing and Developing Mobile Applications with UML and XML, 5th Edition, Cambridge University press, 2006.
- 3. Uwe Hansmann, LothatMerk, Martin S Nicklous and Thomas Stober: Principles of Mobile Computing, 2nd Edition, Springer International Edition, 2003.
- 4. Schiller: Mobile Communication, Pearson Publication, 2004.

BIG DATA ANALYTICS				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SEMESTER – IV				
Subject Code 16MCA452 CIE Marks 20				
Number of Lecture Hours/Week 03 SEE Marks 80				
Total Number of Lecture Hours40SEE Hours03				
CREDITS – 03				

## **Course outcomes:**

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Design algorithms by employing Map Reduce technique for solving Big Data problems
- Design algorithms for Big Data by deciding on the apt Features set
- Design algorithms for handling peta bytes of datasets
- Design algorithms and propose solutions for Big Data by optimizing main memory consumption
- Design solutions for problems in Big Data by suggesting appropriate clustering techniques

Modules	<b>Teaching Hours</b>
Module -1	8 Hours
Big Data and Analytics	
Example Applications, Basic Nomenclature, Analysis Process Model, Analytical Model	
Requirements, types of Data Sources, Sampling, Types of data elements, data	
explorations, exploratory statistical analysis, missing values, outlier detection and	
Treatment, standardizing data labels, categorization	
Module -2	8 Hours
Big Data Technology	
Hadoop's Parallel World – Data discovery – Open source technology for Big Data	
Analytics – cloud and Big Data –Predictive Analytics – Mobile Business Intelligence	
and Big Data – Crowd Sourcing Analytics – Inter- and Trans-Firewall Analytics	
Module -3	8 Hours
Meet Hadoop	
Data, Data Storage and Analysis ,Comparison with Other Systems,RDBMS,Grid	
Computing Volunteer Computing, A Brief History of Hadoop, Apache Hadoop and the	
Hadoop Ecosystem Hadoop Releases Response	
Module -4	8 Hours
The Hadoop Distributed File system	
The Design of HDFS, HDFS Concepts, Blocks, Namenodes and Datanodes, HDFS	
Federation, HDFS High-Availability, The Command-Line Interface, Basic Filesystem	
Operations, Hadoop Filesystems Interfaces ,The Java Interface, Reading Data from a	
Hadoop URL, Reading Data Using the FileSystem API, Writing Data, Directories,	
Querying the Filesystem, Deleting Data, Data Flow Anatomy of a File Read , Anatomy	
of a File Write, Coherency Model, Parallel Copying with distcp Keeping an HDFS	
Cluster Balanced, Hadoop Archives	
Module -5	8 Hours
Map Reduce	
A Weather Dataset ,Data Format, Analyzing the Data with Unix Tools, Analyzing the	
Data with Hadoop, Map and Reduce, Java MapReduce, Scaling Out, Data Flow,	
Combiner functions, Running a Distributed MapReduce Job, Hadoop Streaming,	
Hadoop Pipes, Compiling and Running, Developing a MapReduce Application, The	
Configuration API, Combining Resources, Variable Expansion, Configuring the	

Development Environment, Managing Configuration, GenericOptionsParser, Tool and ToolRunner, Writing a Unit Test, Mapper, Reducer, Running Locally on Test Data, Running a Job in a Local Job Runner, Testing the Driver, Running on a Cluster, Packaging, Launching a Job, The MapReduce Web UI, Retrieving the Results, Debugging a Job, Hadoop Logs, Remote Debugging.

#### **Question paper pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Bart Baesens, "Analytics in a Big Data World : The Essential Guide to Data Science and its Applications" Wiley

2. Michael Minelli, Michehe Chambers, "Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", 1st Edition, Michael Minelli, Michele Chambers, Ambiga Dhiraj, Wiley CIO Series, 2013.

3. Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", 3rd Edition, O'reilly, 2012

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Boris lublinsky, Kevin t. Smith, Alexey Yakubovich, "Professional Hadoop Solutions", Wiley, ISBN: 9788126551071, 2015.

2. Chris Eaton, Dirk deroos et al., "Understanding Big data", McGraw Hill, 2012.

- 3. Vignesh Prajapati, "Big Data Analytics with R and Haoop", Packet Publishing 2013.
- 4. Tom Plunkett, Brian Macdonald et al, "Oracle Big Data Handbook", Oracle Press, 2014.

SOFTWARE		GEMENT		
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
S	SEMESTER – IV			
Subject Code	16MCA453	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 03			
Course outcomes:				
After studying this course, students will be able	e to:			
<ul> <li>Acquire knowledge of</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Software Quality through Hierar</li> </ul>	chical models			
<ul> <li>Improve the quality of software by</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>SQA plan</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Reviews and Audits</li> </ul>				
• Quality control through CASE tools.				
<ul> <li>Understand different quality standard</li> </ul>	ds			
Module	S		<b>Teaching Hours</b>	
Module -1			8 Hours	
INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE QUALITY				
Software Quality - Hierarchical models of Boehm and McCall – Quality				
measurement – Metrics measurement – Metrics measurement and				
analysis – Gilb's approach – GQM Model				
Module -2			8 Hours	
SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE				
Quality tasks – SQA plan – Teams – Characteris	stics Implementa	tion –		
Documentation- Reviews and Audits.				
Module - 3			8 Hours	
QUALITY CONTROL AND RELIABILITY				
Tools for Quality – Ishikawa's basic tools – CASE tools Defect prevention and removal				
– Reliablity mobels Rayleigh model – Re	eliability growth	models for quality		
assessment.				
Module -4			8 Hours	
QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM				
Elements of QMS – Rayleigh model framework	Reliability Grow	th models for QMS –		
Complexity metrics and models Customer satis	sfaction analysis.			
Module -5			8 Hours	
QUALITY STANDARDS				
Need for standards – ISO 9000 Series – ISO 90	00 3 for software	e development – CMM		
and CMMI – Six Sigma concepts				

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## Text Books:

1. Allan C. Gillies, "Software Quality: Theory and Management", Thomson Learning, 2003.

2. Stephen H. Kan, "Metrics and Models in Software Quality Engineering", Pearson Education (Singapore) Pte Ltd., 2002.

- 1. Norman E. Fenton and Shari Lawrence Pfleeger, "Software Metrics" Thomson, 2003
- 2. Mordechai Ben Menachem and Garry S.Marliss, "Software Quality", Thomson Asia Pvt Ltd, 2003
- 3. Mary Beth Chrissis, Mike Konrad and Sandy Shrum, "CMMI", Pearson Education (Singapore) Pvt Ltd, 2003

Principle	es of User Interfa	ace Design	
[As per Choice B	ased Credit Syste	m (CBCS) scheme]	
	SEMESTER –IV	1	
Subject Code	16MCA454	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hours	03
	CREDITS –	03	
Course Outcome (CO): At the end o	of this course, th	e students will be able to	
<b>CO1:</b> familiarize the new technolog	gies that provide i	nteractive devices and inte	erfaces.
<b>CO2</b> : develop the processes and ev	aluate UID.		
<b>CO3:</b> understand Direct Manipulati	on and Virtual Er	ivironment	
<b>CO4:</b> discuss the command, natura	I languages and is	ssues in design for maintai	ning QoS
<b>CO5:</b> persuade user documentation	ns and informatio	on search.	
Mod	ules		Teaching Hours
Module -1			8 Hours
Introduction			
Usability of Interactive Systems: Introd	luction, Usability	Goals and Measures,	
Usability Motivation, Universal Usability	r, Goals for ou	r profession. Guideline,	
principles, and theories: Introduction, Guid	elines, principles	, Theories.	
Module -2			8 Hours
Development Processes			
Managing Design Processes: Introduction, (	Organizational De	esign to support Usability,	
The Four Pillars of Design, Development methodologies: Ethnographic Observation,			
Participatory Design, Scenario Development, Social Impact statement for Early			
Design Review, Legal Issues.			
Evaluating Interface Design			
Introduction, Expert Reviews, Usability Tes	ting and Laborate	pries, Survey Instruments,	
Acceptance tests, Evaluation during Active Use, Controlled Psychologically Oriented			
Experiments			
Module -3			8 Hours
Direct Manipulation and Virtual Environ	ments: Introduct	tion, Examples of Direct	
Manipulation, Discussion of direct mani	ipulation, 3D In	terfaces, Tele-operation,	
Virtual and Augmented Reality Menu Se	election, Form F	Illing and Dialog Boxes:	
Introduction, Task-Related Menu Organ	ization, Single	ivienus, Complination of	
With Monue, Form Filling, Dialog Dougo of	st wovement in	rough Menus, Data Entry	
for Small Displays	nu Alternatives, A	Audio Menus and Menus	
Command and Natural Languages			
Introduction Command-organization function	tionality stratogi	as and structure Naming	
and Abbreviations. Natural Language in cor	nonancy sciacegie	in structure, Marilling	
Interaction Devices: Introduction Keyboar	ds and Kevnads	Pointing Devices Sneech	
and	as and respace,	Tommy Devices, Speech	
Auditory interfaces, Displays-Small and Lar	ge		
Design Issues	U -		

Quality of Service: Introduction, Models of Response-Time Impacts, Expectations and Attitudes, User Productivity, Variability in Response time, Frustrating Experiences	
Balancing Function and Fashion: Introduction, Error Messages, Non- anthropomorphic Design, Display design, web page design, Window Design, Color	
Module -5	8 Hours
User Documentation and Online Help :	
Introduction, Online versus paper documentation, Reading from paper versus	
Displays, Shaping the content of the Manuals, Accessing the Documentation, Online	
Tutorials and animated demonstrations, Online Communities for User Assistance,	
The Development Process.	
Information Search and Visualization	
Introduction, Search in Textual Documents and Database Querying, Multimedia	
document searches, Advanced filtering and Search Interfaces, Information	
Visualization : Introduction, Data type by task taxonomy, Challenges for information	
Visualization.	
Question paper pattern:	<u> </u>
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
Fach full question consists of 16 marks.	
<ul> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each</li> </ul>	module.
<ul> <li>Fach full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from</li> </ul>	n each module.
Text Books:	
<ol> <li>Ben Shneiderman, Plaisant, Cohen, Jacobs: Designing the User Inter Pearson ,Education, 2010.</li> </ol>	face, 5th Edition,
Reference Books:	
1 Alan Dix, Janet Finalay, Gregory D Abiwdm Russel Bealel: Human-Computer Inte	raction, III Edition,
Pearson, Education, 2008.	
2 Eberts: User Interface Design, Prentice Hall, 1994	
3 Wilber O Galitz: The Essential Guide to User Interface Design- An Introduction	on to GUI Design,
Principles and Techniques, Wiley-Dreamtech India Pvt Ltd, 2011	

# **OBJECT-ORIENTED MODELING AND DESIGN PATTERNS**

# [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

## $\mathsf{SEMESTER} - \mathsf{V}$

Subject Code		16MCA51	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lec	ture Hours/Week	04	SEE Marks	80
Total Number	of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hours	03
	CREDIT	S – 04		
Course Outcon	nes (CO): After studying this course, stude	nts will be able to:		
CO1: A	cquire knowledge of			
<ul> <li>Basic UML Concepts and terminologies</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Life Cycle of Object oriented Development</li> </ul>				
0	Modeling Concepts			
CO2: Identify the basic principles of Software modeling and apply them in real world				
applications				
CO3: Produce conceptual models for solving operational problems in software and IT				
ei	nvironment using UML			

- CO4: Analyze the development of Object Oriented Software models in terms of
  - o Static behaviour
  - Dynamic behaviour
- CO5: Evaluate and implement various Design patterns

Modules	Teaching Hours
Module -1	10 Hours
Modeling Concepts & Class Modeling	
What is Object Orientation? What is OO development? OO themes; Evidence for usefulness of OO development; OO modeling history. Modeling as Design Technique: Modeling; abstraction; The three models.	
Object and class concepts; Link and associations concepts; Generalization and inheritance; A sample class model; Navigation of class models; Practical tips. Advanced object and class concepts; Association ends; N-array associations; Aggregation; Abstract classes; Multiple inheritance; Metadata; Reification; Constraints; Derived data; Packages;	
Module -2	10 Hours
State Modeling and Interaction Modeling	
State Modeling: Events, States, Transitions and Conditions; State diagrams; State diagram behavior; Practical tips. Advanced State Modeling: Nested state diagrams; Nested states; Signal generalization; Concurrency; A sample state model; Relation of	

Interaction Modeling: Use case models; Sequence models; Activity models. Use case relationships; Procedural sequence models; Special constructs for activity models       10 Hours         System Conception and Analysis       10 Hours         System Conception: Devising a system concept; elaborating a concept; preparing a problem statement.       0         Overview of analysis; Domain class model; Domain state model; Domain interaction model; Application class model; Application Analysis: Application interaction model; Application class model; Application state model; adding operations.       10 Hours         System Design and Class Design       0verview of system (design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a system; Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions       10 Hours         Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior.       10 Hours         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:       1. The question paper will have ten questions.         2. Each full question consists of 16 marks. <t< th=""><th>class and state models;</th><th></th></t<>	class and state models;	
Interestion inforces and the constructs for activity models         Module -3       10 Hours         System Conception and Analysis       System Conception and Analysis         System Conception: Devising a system concept; elaborating a concept; preparing a problem statement.       10 Hours         Overview of analysis; Domain class model; Domain state model; Domain interaction model; Application state model; adding operations.       10 Hours         Module -4       10 Hours         System Design and Class Design       10 Hours         Overview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a system in to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-systems; Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions       10 Hours         Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior.       10 Hours         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:       1. The question paper will have ten questions.       2. Each full question consists	Interaction Modeling: Use case models: Sequence models: Activity models. Use case	
Module -3       10 Hours         System Conception and Analysis       System Conception: Devising a system concept; elaborating a concept; preparing a problem statement.       Image: Conception: Devising a system concept; elaborating a concept; preparing a problem statement.         Overview of analysis; Domain class model; Domain state model; Domain interaction model; Iterating the analysis. Application Analysis: Application interaction model; Application class model; Application state model; adding operations.       Image: Conception: Conceptice: Conceptice: Conception: Conceptice: Conception: Conc	relationships: Procedural sequence models: Special constructs for activity models	
Module -3       10 Hours         System Conception and Analysis       System Conception: Devising a system concept; elaborating a concept; preparing a problem statement.       Image: Conception: Devising a system concept; elaborating a concept; preparing a problem statement.         Overview of analysis; Domain class model; Domain state model; Domain interaction model; Iterating the analysis. Application Analysis: Application interaction model; Application class model; Application state model; adding operations.       10 Hours         Module -4       10 Hours         System Design and Class Design       Overview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a system in to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-systems; Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions       Image: Class Design Device of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior.       10 Hours         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       Image: Control Iter, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber       Image: Control Iter, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber       Image: Control Iter, Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber       Image: Control Iter, Structural decomposition: Whole-P	······································	
System Conception and Analysis         System Conception: Devising a system concept; elaborating a concept; preparing a problem statement.         Overview of analysis; Domain class model; Domain state model; Domain interaction model; Iterating the analysis. Application Analysis: Application interaction model; Application class model; Application state model; adding operations.         Module -4       10 Hours         System Design and Class Design       10 Hours         Overview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a system; Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions       10 Hours         Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior.       10 Hours         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       10 Hours         What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.       10 Hours         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:       1         1. The question paper will have ten questions.       2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.         3. There will be 2 full question (with a maximum of four sub questions) f	Module -3	10 Hours
System Conception: Devising a system concept; elaborating a concept; preparing a problem statement.       Image: Conception: Devising a system concept; elaborating a concept; preparing a problem statement.         Overview of analysis; Domain class model; Domain state model; Domain interaction model; Iterating the analysis. Application Analysis: Application interaction model; Application class model; Application state model; adding operations.       10 Hours         Module -4       10 Hours         System Design and Class Design       10 Hours         Overview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a system; In to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-system; Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions       10 Hours         Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior.       10 Hours         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       10 Hours         What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.       10 Hours         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:       1       The question paper will have ten questions.       1	System Conception and Analysis	
problem statement.       Overview of analysis; Domain class model; Domain state model; Domain interaction model; Iterating the analysis. Application Analysis: Application interaction model; Application class model; Application state model; adding operations.         Module -4       10 Hours         System Design and Class Design       Overview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a system in to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-systems; Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions         Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior.       10 Hours         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:       1         1. The question paper will have ten questions.       2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.         3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.       4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the tonics under a module.	System Conception: Devising a system concept; elaborating a concept; preparing a	
Overview of analysis; Domain class model; Domain state model; Domain interaction model; Iterating the analysis. Application Analysis: Application interaction model; Application class model; Application state model; adding operations.       10 Hours         Module -4       10 Hours         System Design and Class Design       Overview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a system in to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-systems; Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions         Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior.       10 Hours         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:       1         1. The question paper will have ten questions.       2. Each full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the tonics under a module       4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the tonics under a module.	problem statement.	
Overview of analysis, Domain class model; Domain state model; bornam interaction         model; Iterating the analysis. Application Analysis: Application interaction model;         Application class model; Application state model; adding operations.         Module -4       10 Hours         System Design and Class Design       0verview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a system in to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-systems; Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions         Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior.       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       10 Hours         What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.       10 Hours         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber       Question paper pattern:         1. The question paper will have ten questions.       2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.       3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         4. Each full question consists of 16 marks.       3. There will bave sub questions covering all the tonics under a module.	Overview of analysis: Domain class model: Domain state model: Domain interaction	
Module -4       10 Hours         System Design and Class Design       0verview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a system in to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-systems; Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions         Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior.       10 Hours         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       10 Hours         What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.       10 Hours         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber       Question paper pattern:         1.       The question paper will have ten questions.       2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.         3.       There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.       4. Each full question consists of 16 marks.	model: Iterating the analysis, Annlication Analysis; Annlication interaction model:	
Module -4       10 Hours         System Design and Class Design       Overview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a system in to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-systems; Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions         Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior.       10 Hours         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       10 Hours         What is a pattern description.       10 Hours         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access       Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:       1. The question paper will have ten questions.         2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.       3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module       4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module	Application class model: Application state model: adding operations	
Module -4       10 Hours         System Design and Class Design       Overview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a system in to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-systems; Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions         Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior.       10 Hours         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       10 Hours         What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.       11 Hours         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber       12 Guestion paper pattern:         1. The question paper will have ten questions.       2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.       3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.       4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.		
System Design and Class Design         Overview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a system in to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-systems; Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions         Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior.         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       10 Hours         What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.       10 Hours         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:       1. The question paper will have ten questions.         2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.       3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module       4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module	Module -4	10 Hours
Overview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a system in to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-systems;         Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions         Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior.         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       10 Hours         What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.       11 Hours         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:       1. The question paper will have ten questions.         2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.       3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module       4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module	System Design and Class Design	
system in to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-systems; Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior. Module -5 Patterns and Design Patterns What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description. Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber Question paper pattern: 1. The question paper will have ten questions. 2. Each full question consists of 16 marks. 3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. 4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the tonics under a module	Overview of system design; Estimating performance; Making a reuse plan; Breaking a	
Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software control strategy; Handling boundary conditions         Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases; Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization; Reification of behavior.         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       10 Hours         What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.       10 Hours         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:       1. The question paper will have ten questions.         2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.       3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module       4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module	system in to sub-systems; Identifying concurrency; Allocation of sub-systems;	
control strategy; Handling boundary conditions         Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases;         Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization;         Reification of behavior.         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns         What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships         between patterns; Pattern description.         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access         Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication         Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:         1. The question paper will have ten questions.         2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.         3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	Management of data storage; Handling global resources; Choosing a software	
Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases;         Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization;         Reification of behavior.         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns         What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships         between patterns; Pattern description.         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access         Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication         Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:         1. The question paper will have ten questions.         2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.         3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module	control strategy; Handling boundary conditions	
Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization;         Reification of behavior.         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns         What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships         between patterns; Pattern description.         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access         Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication         Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:         1. The question paper will have ten questions.         2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.         3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module	Class Design: Overview of class design; Bridging the gap; Realizing use cases;	
Reification of behavior.       10 Hours         Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:       1. The question paper will have ten questions.         2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.       3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	Designing algorithms; Recording downwards, Refactoring; Design optimization;	
Module -5       10 Hours         Patterns and Design Patterns       What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:       1. The question paper will have ten questions.         2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.       3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module	Reification of behavior.	
Patterns and Design Patterns         What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships         between patterns; Pattern description.         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access         Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication         Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:         1. The question paper will have ten questions.         2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.         3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	Module -5	10 Hours
Patterns and Design Patterns         What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships         between patterns; Pattern description.         Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access         Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication         Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber         Question paper pattern:         1. The question paper will have ten questions.         2. Each full question consists of 16 marks.         3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.         4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module		10110013
<ul> <li>What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships between patterns; Pattern description.</li> <li>Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber</li> <li>Question paper pattern: <ol> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Patterns and Design Patterns	
<ul> <li>between patterns; Pattern description.</li> <li>Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access</li> <li>Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication</li> <li>Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber</li> <li>Question paper pattern: <ol> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	What is a pattern and what makes a pattern? Pattern categories; Relationships	
Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber Question paper pattern: 1. The question paper will have ten questions. 2. Each full question consists of 16 marks. 3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. 4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	between patterns; Pattern description.	
Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber Question paper pattern: 1. The question paper will have ten questions. 2. Each full question consists of 16 marks. 3. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. 4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	Introduction, Model View Controller, Structural decomposition: Whole-Part, Access	
<ul> <li>Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber</li> <li>Question paper pattern: <ol> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Control: Proxy; Management Patterns: Command processor; Communication	
<ol> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ol>	Patterns: Forwarder-Receiver; Client-Dispatcher-Server; Publisher-Subscriber	
<ol> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ol>	Question paper pattern:	
<ol> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ol>	1. The question paper will have ton questions	
<ol> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ol>	2. Fach full question consists of 16 marks	
4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module	<ol> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each</li> </ol>	ch module.
	4. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a modu	ıle.
5. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.	5. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question fr	om each module.
Text Books:	Text Books:	NAL" 2nd Edition
1. Withdei Bland, James Kumbaugh, Object-Oriented Wodeling and Design With UML <sup>®</sup> , 2nd Edition, Pearson Education / PHI 2005. (Chapters 1 to 9, 11 to 14 10 15 1 to 15 8)	Pearson Education / PHI 2005. (Chapters 1 to 9, 11 to 14, 10, 15, 1 to 15, 8)	IVIL , ZNA EAITION,

2. Frank Buschmann, Regine Meunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michael Stal, "Pattern-Oriented Software Architecture, A System of Patterns", Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons, 2006. (Chapters 1, 2.4, 3)

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Grady Booch et al, "Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications", 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2007.

2. Mark Priestley, "Practical Object-Oriented Design with UML", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003.

3. K. Barclay, J. Savage, "Object-Oriented Design with UML and JAVA", Elsevier, 2008.

4. Booch, G., Rumbaugh, J., and Jacobson, I., "The Unified Modeling Language User Guide", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2005.

5. E. Gamma, R. Helm, R. Johnson, J. Vlissides, "Design Patterns-Elements of Reusable Object- Oriented Software", Addison-Wesley, 1995.

6. Michael R Blaha, James R Rumbaugh, "Object Oriented Modeling and Design with UML", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2004

PROGRAMMING LISIN					
[As per Choice Based Credit Sv	stem (CBCS) sch	emel			
semester -	- V	eniej			
Subject Code 16MCA52 CIE Marks 20					
Number of Lecture Hours/Week     04     SFF Marks     80					
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hour	·s	03	
CREDIT	S – 04				
Course Outcomes (CO): After studying this course, stude	ents will be able	to:			
CO1: Understand C# and client-server conception h CO2: Apply delegates, event and exception h ADO.NET. CO3: Analyze the use of Net Components de	ots using .Net Fr andling to incor	ame Work Co porate with As	omponen SP, Win F	ts. orm,	
CO4: Implement & develop a web based and	Console based a	application wit	th Databa	ase	
connectivity			Toochi		
Modules			Teachin	ing mours	
Module -1			10 Houi	rs	
Getting started with .NET Framework 4.0 and C#					
Understanding Previous Technologies, Benefits of .NET .NET Framework 4.0,.NET Execution Engine, Componer CLR, CTS, Metadata and Assemblies, .NET Framework Cla ASP .NET and ASP .NET AJAX, ADO .NET, Windows wor Presentation Foundation, Windows Communication Four and LINQ. Introducing C# Creating a Simple C# Console Application, Identifiers a Types, Variables and Constants: Value Types, Reference Conversions, Boxing and UnBoxing. Namespaces, The Sys Types	Framework, Aronts of .NET Frances ass Library, Wink kflow Foundation and Keywords. Stand Keywords. Stand Keywords. Standard Stand	chitecture of mework 4.0: dows Forms, on, Windows s Card Space System Data canding Type e, .NET Array			
Module -2			10 Houi	rs	
Classes, Objects and Object Oriented Programming Classes and Objects: Creating a Class, Creating an C Creating an Array of Objects, Using the Nested Classes, Method, Returning a Value from a Method and Describ Classes and Static Members, Properties: Read-only Indexers, Structs: Syntax of a struct and Access Modified Class	Dbject, Using th Defining Partial Ding Access Moo Property, Stat rs for structs, Sy	is Keyword, Classes and difiers. Static ic Property, ystem.Object			

Encapsulation: Encapsulation using accessors and mutators, Encapsulation using

Properties. Inneritance: Inneritance and Constructors, Sealed Classes and Sealed	
Methods, Extension methods.	
<b>Polymorphism:</b> Compile time Polymorphism/ Overloading, Runtime Polymorphism/	
Overriding. Abstraction: Abstract classes, Abstract methods. Interfaces: Syntax of	
Interfaces, Implementation of Interfaces and Inheritance.	
Module -3	10 Hours
Delegates, Events, Exception Handling and ADO.NET	
<b>Delegates:</b> Creating and using Delegates, Muticasting with Delegates. Events: Event	
Sources, Event Handlers, Events and Delegates, Multiple Event Handlers.	
<b>Exception Handling</b> : The try/catch/throw/finally statement, Custom Exception.	
System Exception, Handling Multiple Exception	
Data Access with ADO.NET : Understanding ADO.NET: Describing the Architecture of	
ADO.NET, ADO.NET, ADO.NET Entity Framework. Creating Connection Strings: Syntax	
for Connection Strings.Creating a Connection to a Database: SQL Server Database,	
OLEDB Database. ODBC Data Source. Creating a Command Object. Working with	
DataAdapters: Creating DataSet from DataAdapter	
Module -4	10 Hours
	10 110013
Graphical User Interface with Windows Forms and WPF	
Mindeur Former, Introduction Mindeur Former, Front Hendling, A. Simple Front	
<b>windows forms :</b> introduction, windows forms, event Handling: A simple event-	
Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons,	
Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event	
Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling, Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel	
Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel	
Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control,	
Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control, TabControl and Multiple Document Interface (MDI) Windows.	
Windows Forms, Event Handling: A Simple Event- Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control, TabControl and Multiple Document Interface (MDI) Windows.	
<ul> <li>Windows Forms : Introduction, Windows Forms, Event Handling: A Simple Event- Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control, TabControl and Multiple Document Interface (MDI) Windows.</li> <li>WPF: New WPF Controls, WPF Architecture: Presentation Framework, Presentation Core, WindowsBase, MIL or Milcore, Working with WPE Windows: Using XAML in</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Windows Forms : Introduction, Windows Forms, Event Handling: A Simple Event- Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control, TabControl and Multiple Document Interface (MDI) Windows.</li> <li>WPF: New WPF Controls, WPF Architecture: Presentation Framework, Presentation Core, WindowsBase, MIL or Milcore, Working with WPF Windows: Using XAML in WPE 4.0 Applications : Contents of XAML and WPE Applications: XAML Elements</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Windows Forms : Introduction, Windows Forms, Event Handling: A Simple Event- Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control, TabControl and Multiple Document Interface (MDI) Windows.</li> <li>WPF: New WPF Controls, WPF Architecture: Presentation Framework, Presentation Core, WindowsBase, MIL or Milcore, Working with WPF Windows: Using XAML in WPF 4.0 Applications : Contents of XAML and WPF Applications: XAML Elements Namespace and XAML, XAML Property Syntax, Markup Extensions.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Windows Forms : Introduction, Windows Forms, Event Handling: A Simple Event- Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control, TabControl and Multiple Document Interface (MDI) Windows.</li> <li>WPF: New WPF Controls, WPF Architecture: Presentation Framework, Presentation Core, WindowsBase, MIL or Milcore, Working with WPF Windows: Using XAML in WPF 4.0 Applications : Contents of XAML and WPF Applications: XAML Elements Namespace and XAML, XAML Property Syntax, Markup Extensions.</li> <li>Module -5</li> </ul>	10 Hours
<ul> <li>Windows Forms : Introduction, Windows Forms, Event Handling: A Simple Event- Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control, TabControl and Multiple Document Interface (MDI) Windows.</li> <li>WPF: New WPF Controls, WPF Architecture: Presentation Framework, Presentation Core, WindowsBase, MIL or Milcore, Working with WPF Windows: Using XAML in WPF 4.0 Applications : Contents of XAML and WPF Applications: XAML Elements Namespace and XAML, XAML Property Syntax, Markup Extensions.</li> <li>Module -5</li> </ul>	10 Hours
<ul> <li>Windows Forms : Introduction, Windows Forms, Event Handling: A Simple Event- Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control, TabControl and Multiple Document Interface (MDI) Windows.</li> <li>WPF: New WPF Controls, WPF Architecture: Presentation Framework, Presentation Core, WindowsBase, MIL or Milcore, Working with WPF Windows: Using XAML in WPF 4.0 Applications : Contents of XAML and WPF Applications: XAML Elements Namespace and XAML, XAML Property Syntax, Markup Extensions.</li> <li>Module -5</li> <li>Web App Development and Data Access using ADO.NET</li> </ul>	10 Hours
<ul> <li>Windows Forms : Introduction, Windows Forms, Event Handling: A Simple Event- Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control, TabControl and Multiple Document Interface (MDI) Windows.</li> <li>WPF: New WPF Controls, WPF Architecture: Presentation Framework, Presentation Core, WindowsBase, MIL or Milcore, Working with WPF Windows: Using XAML in WPF 4.0 Applications : Contents of XAML and WPF Applications: XAML Elements Namespace and XAML, XAML Property Syntax, Markup Extensions.</li> <li>Module -5</li> <li>Web App Development and Data Access using ADO.NET Introduction, Web Basics, Multitier Application Architecture, Your First Web</li> </ul>	10 Hours
<ul> <li>Windows Forms : Introduction, Windows Forms, Event Handling: A Simple Event- Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control, TabControl and Multiple Document Interface (MDI) Windows.</li> <li>WPF: New WPF Controls, WPF Architecture: Presentation Framework, Presentation Core, WindowsBase, MIL or Milcore, Working with WPF Windows: Using XAML in WPF 4.0 Applications : Contents of XAML and WPF Applications: XAML Elements Namespace and XAML, XAML Property Syntax, Markup Extensions.</li> <li>Module -5</li> <li>Web App Development and Data Access using ADO.NET Introduction, Web Basics, Multitier Application Architecture, Your First Web Application: Building Web-Time Application, Examining Web-Time.aspx's Code-</li> </ul>	10 Hours
<ul> <li>Windows Forms : Introduction, Windows Forms, Event Handling: A Simple Event- Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control, TabControl and Multiple Document Interface (MDI) Windows.</li> <li>WPF: New WPF Controls, WPF Architecture: Presentation Framework, Presentation Core, WindowsBase, MIL or Milcore, Working with WPF Windows: Using XAML in WPF 4.0 Applications : Contents of XAML and WPF Applications: XAML Elements Namespace and XAML, XAML Property Syntax, Markup Extensions.</li> <li>Module -5</li> <li>Web App Development and Data Access using ADO.NET Introduction, Web Basics, Multitier Application Architecture, Your First Web Application: Building Web-Time Application, Examining Web-Time.aspx's Code- Behind File, Understanding Master pages, Standard Web Controls: Designing a Form,</li> </ul>	10 Hours
<ul> <li>Windows Forms : Introduction, Windows Forms, Event Handling: A Simple Event- Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control, TabControl and Multiple Document Interface (MDI) Windows.</li> <li>WPF: New WPF Controls, WPF Architecture: Presentation Framework, Presentation Core, WindowsBase, MIL or Milcore, Working with WPF Windows: Using XAML in WPF 4.0 Applications : Contents of XAML and WPF Applications: XAML Elements Namespace and XAML, XAML Property Syntax, Markup Extensions.</li> <li>Module -5</li> <li>Web App Development and Data Access using ADO.NET Introduction, Web Basics, Multitier Application Architecture, Your First Web Application: Building Web-Time Application, Examining Web-Time.aspx's Code- Behind File, Understanding Master pages, Standard Web Controls: Designing a Form, Validation Controls, GridView Control, DropDownList, Session Tracking, ASP.NET</li> </ul>	10 Hours
<ul> <li>Windows Forms : Introduction, Windows Forms, Event Handling: A Simple Event- Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control, TabControl and Multiple Document Interface (MDI) Windows.</li> <li>WPF: New WPF Controls, WPF Architecture: Presentation Framework, Presentation Core, WindowsBase, MIL or Milcore, Working with WPF Windows: Using XAML in WPF 4.0 Applications : Contents of XAML and WPF Applications: XAML Elements Namespace and XAML, XAML Property Syntax, Markup Extensions.</li> <li>Module -5</li> <li>Web App Development and Data Access using ADO.NET Introduction, Web Basics, Multitier Application Architecture, Your First Web Application: Building Web-Time Application, Examining Web-Time.aspx's Code- Behind File, Understanding Master pages, Standard Web Controls: Designing a Form, Validation Controls, GridView Control, DropDownList, Session Tracking, ASP.NET AJAX : Exploring AJAX,Need for AJAX, AJAX and other Technologies, AJAX Server</li> </ul>	10 Hours
<ul> <li>Windows Forms : Introduction, Windows Forms, Event Handling: A Simple Event-Driven GUI, Control Properties and Layout, Labels, TextBoxes and Buttons, GroupBoxes and Panels, CheckBoxes and RadioButtons, ToolTips, Mouse-Event Handling, Keyboard-Event Handling. Menus, Month Calendar Control, LinkLabel Control, ListBox Control, ComboBox Control, TreeView Control, ListView Control, TabControl and Multiple Document Interface (MDI) Windows.</li> <li>WPF: New WPF Controls, WPF Architecture: Presentation Framework, Presentation Core, WindowsBase, MIL or Milcore, Working with WPF Windows: Using XAML in WPF 4.0 Applications : Contents of XAML and WPF Applications: XAML Elements Namespace and XAML, XAML Property Syntax, Markup Extensions.</li> <li>Module -5</li> <li>Web App Development and Data Access using ADO.NET Introduction, Web Basics, Multitier Application Architecture, Your First Web Application: Building Web-Time Application, Examining Web-Time.aspx's Code-Behind File, Understanding Master pages, Standard Web Controls: Designing a Form, Validation Controls, GridView Control, DropDownList, Session Tracking, ASP.NET AJAX : Exploring AJAX,Need for AJAX, AJAX and other Technologies, AJAX Server Controls, ScriptManager control, Update Panel, UpdateProgress Control, Creating</li> </ul>	10 Hours

**Question paper pattern:** 

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. .NET 4.0 Programming (6-in-1), Black Book, Kogent Learning Solutions Inc., Wiley- Dream Tech Press. (Chapters: 1,10,11,12,13,14 and 19).
- 2. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel: C# 2010 for Programmers, 4th Edition, Pearson Education. (Chapters: 14,15,19 and 27.3)

- 1. Andrew Trolsen: Pro C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework, 6th Edition, Wiley-Appress.
- 2. Bart De Smet: C# 4.0 Unleashed, Pearson Education- SAMS Series.
- 3. Herbert Schildt: Complete Reference C# 4.0, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.

MOBILE APPLICATIONS				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
SEMESTER – V				
Subject Code	16MCA53	CIE Mark	s 20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	SEE Mark	(s 80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	SEE Hour	rs 03	
CREDIT	<u>S – 04</u>			
<b>Course Outcomes(CO):</b> After studying this course, studen	its will be able to:			
CO1: Illustrate effective user interfaces that lever	age evolving mobi	ile device ca	pabilities	
CO2: Develop applications using software develo	pment kits (SDKs),	framework	s and toolkits	
CO3: Establish various methods to integrate data	base and server-si	de technoic	ogies	
COE: Design and develop open source software b	ased mobile appli	cations		
COS. Build and deploy competent mobile develop	Sinent solutions		Toophing U	
Widdles				Jurs
Module -1			TOHOUIS	
Introduction				
Preliminary Considerations – Cost of Development – Imp	ortance of Mobile	Strategies		
in the Business World – Effective use of Screen Real Estat	e –			
Understanding Wobile Applications	andina Madaila In	£		
Understanding Mobile Applications Users – Understa	anding wobile in	itormation		
Design – Understanding Mobile Platforms – Using the		internace		
Modulo 3				
Getting Started with Android Programming			10 110013	
What is Android – Obtaining the required tools– Anatom	y of an Android A	nnlication		
- Components of Android Applications - Activities - Frag	ments – Utilizing	the Action		
Bar				
Module -3			10 Hours	
Android UI Design and Location Based Services				
Views and View Groups – Basic Views – Fragments –	Displaying Maps	<ul> <li>Getting</li> </ul>		
Location Data – Publishing for Publishing – Deploying APK Files				
Module -4 10 Hours				
Android Messaging and Networking				
SMS Messaging – Sending Email – Networking – Downlo	ading Binary Data	, Text files		
- Accessing Web Services - Performing Asynchronous	Call – Creating	your own		
services – Communicating between a service and an ac	tivity – Binding a	ctivities to		
services				
Module -5			10 Hours	
Feedback and Oscillator Circuits				
iOS – Obtaining the tools and SDK – Components of XC	ODE – Architectur	e of iOS –		
Building Derby App in iOS – Other useful iOS things – Windows Phone: Getting the				
tools you need – Windows Phone 7 Project – Building Derby App in Windows Phone				
7 – Distribution – Other useful Windows Phone Thing	7 – Distribution – Other useful Windows Phone Thing			
Question paper pattern:				
Ine question paper will have ten questions.				
• Each full question consists of 16 marks.				
<ul> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of</li> </ul>	ot four sub quest	ions) from		

each module.

- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

1. <u>Jeff McWherter</u> and <u>Scott Gowell</u>, "Professional Mobile Application Development", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012, *ISBN*: 978-1-118-20390-3

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Wei-Meng Lee, "Beginning Android Application Development", Wiley 2011.
- 2. Reto Meier, "Professional Android 4 Application Development", Wrox Publications

2012

# SOFTWARE DESIGN LABORATORY

# [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

## $\mathsf{SEMESTER}-\mathsf{V}$

Course Code	16MCA56	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Practical Hours/Week	02	SEE Marks	80	
Number of Instructional Hours/Week	01			
Total Number of Practical Hours	42	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 02		-	

### Laboratory Experiments:

The student has to draw the necessary UML diagrams using any suitable UML drawing tool and implement a program in Java or C++ or C# to demonstrate the design pattern specified by the examiner. For analysis and design models -, Class Diagram, Use-Case, Sequence diagrams should be drawn.

## **Course Outcomes (CO):**

After studying this course, students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the fundamental principles of Object-Oriented analysis, design, development and programming

CO2: Demonstrate and represent the UML model elements, to enable visual representation of the system being developed

CO3: Implement object oriented design model with the help of modern tool, Rational software Architect

CO4: Analyze and differentiate the static and dynamic behavior of the system for achieving the intended functionalities of the system

CO5: Evaluate Various design patterns for applicability, reasonableness, and relation to other design criteria

### NOTE: ANY SUPPORTING TOOL MAY BE USED.

- 1. Publisher-Subscriber: Define a one-to-many dependency between objects so that when one object changes state all its dependents are notified and updated automatically. The Observer pattern is also known as Dependents, Publisher-Subscriber. The need to maintain consistency between related objects without making classes tightly coupled.
- **2.** Command Processor: The command processor design pattern separates the request for Service from its execution. A command processor component manages request as separate objects, schedules their execution and provides additional service.
- **3.** Forwarder-Receiver: Distributed peers collaborate to solve a particular problem. A peer may act as a Client, requesting services, as a server, providing services, or both. The forwarder-receiver design pattern provides transparent inter process communication for software system with a peer-to-peer interaction model. It introduces forwarder and receiver to decouple peers from the underlying communication mechanism.

- **4. Client-Dispatcher:** Provide a dispatcher component to act as an intermediate layer between clients and servers. The dispatcher implements a name service that allows client to refer to servers by name instead of physical locations, thus providing transparency. Each server is uniquely identified by its name and is connected to clients by the dispatcher. Client relay on the dispatcher to locate a particular server and to establish a communication like with the server.
- **5. Proxy:** A proxy object can act as the intermediary between the client and target object. The proxy object has the same interface as the target object. The proxy holds a reference to the target object and can forward requests to target as required. In effect the proxy object has the authority the act on behalf of client to interact with the target object.
- **6. Polymorphism:** When related alternatives or behaviors vary by type (class), assign responsibility for the behavior using polymorphic operations to the types for which the behavior varies. This interface will provide the behavior which varies according to the class type. All classes implementing this interface will write the method accordingly.
- **7.** Whole-Part: The idea of the Whole-Part pattern is to introduce a component that encapsulates smaller objects, and prevents clients from accessing these constituent parts directly. Define an interface for the aggregate that is the only means of access to the functionality of the encapsulated objects, allowing the aggregate to appear as a semantic unit.
- **8.** Controller Design Pattern: Use a controller as the initial point of contact for handling a request. The controller manages the handling of the request, including invoking security services such as authentication and authorization, delegating business processing, managing the choice of an appropriate view, handling errors, and the selection of content creation strategies.

Note 1: In the practical Examination each student has to pick one question from a lot of all the 8 questions.

Note 2: Change of program is not permitted in the Practical Examination.

Note 3: In the Examination partial marks can be given for Class Diagram, Use-Case, Sequence diagrams

.NET LABORATORY						
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]						
SEMESTER – V						
Course Code16MCA57CIE Marks20						
Number of Practical Hours/Week	02	SEE Marks	80			
Number of Instructional Hours/Week	01					
Total Number of Lecture Hours	42	SEE Hours	03			
CRI	EDITS – 02	·	·			
NOTE:						
1. Students are required to execute one question from Pa	rt A and one fror	n Part B.				
2. Part A has to be evaluated for 50 marks and Part B has	s to be evaluated	for 30 marks.				
Course Outcomes						
After studying this course, students will be able to:						
CO1: Understand C# and client-server concepts u	sing .Net Frame \	Work Components				
CO2: Apply delegates, event and exception handl	ing to incorporat	e with ASP, Win For	m, ADO.NET			
CO3: Analyze the use of .Net Components depend	aing on the probi	em statement	o connactivity			
	sole based applic		econnectivity			
PAR	T-A					
		· · ·				
1.Write a Program in C# to demonstrate Command line a	arguments proces	sing for				
b) To find the sum & average of three	the following. a) To find the square root of a given number.					
b) To find the sum & average of three numbers.						
2.Write a Program in C# to demonstrate the following						
a) Boxing and Unboxing b) Invalid Unboxing.						
3. Write a program in C# to add Two complex numbers using Operator overloading .						
4. Write a Program in C# to find the sum of each row of given jagged array of 3						
inner arrays.						
5. Write a Program in C# to demonstrate Array Out of Bound Exception using Try,						
Catch and Finally blocks.						
6. Write a Program to Demonstrate Ose of Virtual and OV	erriue key worus	III C# WILLI				
a simple program.						
7. Write a Program in C# to create and implement a Delegate for any two						
arithmetic operations						
o. write a Program in C# to demonstrate abstract class a	nu abstract metr					
9. Write a program to Set & Get the Name & Age of a person using Properties of C#						
to illustrate the use of different properties in C#.						
10. Write a Program in C# Demonstrate arrays of interface	ce types (for runt	ime polymorphism	ı).			

#### PART-B

 I. Consider the Database db\_EMS (Employee Management System) consisting of the following tables : tbl\_Designations (IdDesignation: int, Designation: string) tbl\_EmployeeDetails(IdEmployee: int, EmployeeName: string, ContactNumber: string, IdDesignation: int, IdReportingTo: int)

Develop a suitable window application using C#.NET having following options.

- 1. Enter new Employee details with designation & Reporting Manager.
- 2. Display all the Project Leaders (In a Grid) reporting to selected Project Managers (In a Combo box).
- 3. Display all the Engineers (In a Grid) reporting to selected Project Leader (In a Combo box).
- 4. Display all the Employees (In a Grid) with their reporting Manager (No Value for PM).

NOTE: tbl\_Designation is a static table containing the following Rows in it.

1	Project Manager
2	Project Leader
3	Engineer

 II. Consider the Database db\_LSA (Lecturer Subject Allocation) consisting of the following tables: tbl\_Subjects(IdSubject: int, SubjectCode: string, SubjectName: string) tbl\_Lecturers(IdLecturer: int, LecturerName: string, ContactNumber: string) tbl\_LecturerSubjects(IdSubject: int, SubjectCode: string, IdLecturer: int)

Develop a suitable window application using C#.NET having following options.

- 1. Enter new Subject Details.
- 2. Enter New Lecturer Details.
- 3. Subject Allocation with Lecturer Name in a Combo box and subjects to be allocated in Grid with check Column.
- 4. Display all the subjects allocated (In a Grid) to the selected Lecturer (In a Combo Box).
- III. Consider the database db\_VSS (Vehicle Service Station) consisting of the following tables: tbl\_VehicleTypes(IdVehicleType: int, VehicleType: string, ServiceCharge: int) tbl\_ServiceDatails(IdService: int, VehicleNumber: string, ServiceDatails: string, IdVehicleType: int)

tbl\_ServiceDetails(IdService: int, VehicleNumber: string, ServiceDetails: string, IdVehicleType: int) Develop a suitable window application using C#.NET having following options.

- 1. Enter new Service Details for the Selected Vehicle Type (In a Combo Box).
- 2. Update the Existing Service Charges to Database.
- 3. Total Service Charges Collected for the Selected Vehicle (In a Combo box) with total amount displayed text box.

NOTE: tbl\_VehicleType is a static table containing the following Rows in it.

1	Two Wheeler	500
2	Four Wheeler	1000
3	Three Wheeler	700

IV. Develop a web application using C#.NET and ASP.NET for the Postal System Management. The master p should contain the hyper links for adding *Area Details, Postman details, Letter distributions* and *V Letters*.

Consider the database db\_PSM (Postal System Management) consisting of the following tables: tbl\_AreaDetails(IdArea: int, AreaName: string)

tbl\_PostmanDetails(IdPostman: int, PostmanName: string, ContactNumber: string, IdArea: int) tbl\_AreaLetters(IdLetter: int, LetterAddress: string, IdArea: int)

Develop the suitable content pages for the above created 4 hyper links with the following details:

- 1. Enter New Area Details
- 2. Enter New Postman Details with the Area he/she is in-charge of (display Area in a Combo box)
- 3. Enter all the Letters distributed to the selected Area (display Area in a Combo box)
- 4. Display all the Letter addresses (In a Grid) to be distributed by the selected Postman (In a Combo box

V. Develop a web application using C#.NET and ASP.NET for the Complaint Management System. The ma page should contain the hyper links for Add Engineer, Complaint Registration, Complaint Allocation View Complaints.

Consider the database db\_CMS (Complaint Management System) consisting of the following tables: tbl\_Departments(IdDepartment: int, DepartmentName: string)

tbl\_Engineers(IdEngineer: int, EngineerName: string, ContactNumber: string, IdDepartment: int)

tbl\_RegisteredComplaints(IdComplaint: int, ComplaintDescription: string)

tbl\_DepartmentComplaints(IdDepartment: int, IdComplaint: int)

Develop the suitable content pages for the above created 4 hyper links with the following details:

- 1. Enter New Engineers belonging to the selected department (displayed in a combo box)
- 2. Register a new Complaint with a submit button.
- 3. View all registered complaints & allocate to the corresponding department (displayed in a combo bo

4. Display all the Complaints (In a Grid) to be handled by the selected Engineer (In a Combo box) NOTE: Consider the table tbl\_Departments as a static table containing some pre-entered departme which are displayed in all the remaining modules.

Note 1: In the practical Examination each student has to pick one question from Part A and Part B each.

Note 2: Change of program is not permitted in the Practical Examination.

MINI PROJECT MOBILE APPLICATIONS					
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]					
SEMESTER – V					
Course Code 16MCA58 CIE Marks 20					
Number of Practical Hours/Week	02	SEE Marks	80		
Number of Instructional Hours/Week	01				
Total Number of Lecture Hours	42	SEE Hours	03		
CREDIT	<u>S – 03</u>				

# Laboratory Programs:

*The laboratory can be carried out only using any mobile application software. Note:* 

1. Students are required to execute one question from Part A and give demo from Part B.

2. Part A has to be evaluated for 40 marks and Part B has to be evaluated for 40 marks along with the report.

3. The project should be carried out with a team strength of maximum two.

4. Students are expected to work for mini project apart from lab hours also with the contact of guides.

# Course outcomes:

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Illustrate effective user interfaces that leverage evolving mobile device capabilities
- Develop applications using software development kits (SDKs), frameworks and toolkits
- Establish various methods to integrate database and server-side technologies
- Design and develop open source software based mobile applications
- Build and deploy competent mobile development solutions

# PART – A

1. Design an application that contains Phone Contacts in vertical linear manner. Selected contact appears at the top of the list with a large italicized font and a blue background

2. Create an application that uses Layout Managers and Event Listeners

3. Develop a standard calculator application to perform basic calculations like addition, subtraction, multiplication and division

4. Devise an application that draws basic graphical primitives (rectangle, circle) on the screen

5. Build an mobile application that create, save, update and delete data in a database

6. Devise an application that implements Multi threading

7. Develop a mobile application that uses GPS location information

8. Create an application that writes data to the SD card.

9. Implement an application that creates an alert upon receiving a message.

10. Devise a mobile application that creates alarm clock

# PART – B

# Mini-Project

Students should be able to build a complete mobile app using multiple features learnt in Part – A with user interfaces and database connectivity.

The team must submit a brief project report (25-30 pages) that must include the following

- a. Introduction
- b. Requirement Analysis

- c. Software Requirement Specification
- d. Analysis and Design
- e. Implementation
- f. Testing

4. The report must be evaluated for 10 Marks. Demonstration and Viva for 30 Marks.

WEB 2.0 AND RICH INTERNET APPLICATIONS				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
	SEMESTER – V			
Subject Code	16MCA541	CIE Marks		20
Number of Lecture	03	SEE Marks		80
Hours/Week				
Total Number of Lecture	40	SEE Hours		03
Hours				
	CREDITS – 03			
Course Outcomes(CO): Af	ter studying this course, students will be able	to		
CO1: Define and illustr CO2: Analyze the work CO3: Illustrate approp CO4: Evaluate and imp	rate rich internet concepts and applications king of development models in web designing riate component lifecycle techniques using fr plement state based systems using data mode	g ameworks els and data binding		
			Teaching	g
	Modules		Hours	
Module -1			8 Hours	
Rich Internet Application	as With Aiay: Limitations of Classic Web	application model AIAX		
nrinciples Technologies behind AIAX Examples of Usage of AIAX: Asynchronous communication				
and AIAX application model				
Ajax with XMLHTTP objec	t:			
Creating Ajax Application JavaScript, Creating and of fetched data, Connecting server using GET and POST	Creating Ajax Applications: An example, Analysis of example ajax.html, Creating the JavaScript, Creating and opening the XMLHttpRequest object, Data download, Displaying the fetched data, Connecting to the server, Adding Server-side programming, Sending data to the server using GET and POST.			
Module -2			8 Hours	
Handling multiple XMLH objects, Using an array JavaScript, connecting to domains with Ajax, HTML	tpRequest objects in the same page, Usi of XMLHttpRequest objects, Using inner Google Suggest, Creating google.php, D header request and Ajax, Defeating caching, I	ng two XMLHttpRequest functions, Downloading Downloading from other Examples.		
Module -3			8 Hours	
Working with XML DOM i	n Ajax			
Building XML and working	with XML in JavaScript, Getting the docume	nt element, Accessing any		
XML element, Handlir	ng whitespace in Firefox, Handling cro	oss-browser whitespace,		
Accessing XML data direct	ly, Validating XML, Further examples of Rich	Internet Applications with		

Working with PHP and Ajax Working with PHP server variables, Getting the data in to array format, Wrapping applications in to a single PHP page, Validating input from the user, Validating integers and text, DOM, Appending new elements to a web page using the DOM and Ajax, Replacing elements using the DOM, Handling timeouts in Ajax, Downloading images with Ajax, Example programs.
Working with PHP server variables, Getting the data in to array format, Wrapping applications in to a single PHP page, Validating input from the user, Validating integers and text, DOM, Appending new elements to a web page using the DOM and Ajax, Replacing elements using the DOM, Handling timeouts in Ajax, Downloading images with Ajax, Example programs.
to a single PHP page, Validating input from the user, Validating integers and text, DOM, Appending new elements to a web page using the DOM and Ajax, Replacing elements using the DOM, Handling timeouts in Ajax, Downloading images with Ajax, Example programs.
Appending new elements to a web page using the DOM and Ajax, Replacing elements using the DOM, Handling timeouts in Ajax, Downloading images with Ajax, Example programs.
DOM, Handling timeouts in Ajax, Downloading images with Ajax, Example programs.
Module -4 8 Hours
Introduction to Bootstrap.
What Is Bootstrap? Bootstrap File Structure,
Basic HTML Template, Global Styles, Default Grid System, Basic Grid HTML, Offsetting Columns,
Nesting Columns, Fluid Grid System, Container Layouts, Responsive Design. Typography,
Emphasis Classes, Lists, Code, Tables, Optional Table Classes, Table Row Classes, Forms,
Buttons, Images, Icons.
Module -5 8 Hours
Dropdown Menus, Button Groups, Button Groups as Radio Buttons and Checkboxes, Buttons
with Dropdowns, Split Button Dropdowns, Dropup Menus, Navigation Elements, Tabular
Navigation, Basic Pills Navigation, Stackable Navigation, Dropdowns, Navigation Lists, Tabbable
Navigation, Navbar, Forms, Navbar Menu Variations, Breadcrumbs, Pagination, Pager, Labels,
Badges, Typographic Elements.
Programmatic API, Transitions, Modal, Dropdown, Dropdown Usage via JavaScript, Scrollspy,
Toggleable Tabs, Tooltips, Popover, Alerts, Buttons, Collapse, Carousel, Typeahead, Affix.
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have ten questions.
Each full question consists of 16 marks.
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
Ine students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.  Text Books:
1 Professional AIAX – Nicholas C Zakas et al. Wrox publications, 2008
2. Steven Holzner: Aiax: A Beginner's Guide Tata McGraw Hill 2014
2. Jake Spurlock: "Bootstrap: Responsive Web Development", O'Reilly Media, 2014.
Reference Books:
1 Thomas A Powel: Aiax The Complete reference, McGraw Hill 2008
2 Aravind Shenov Illrich Sossou: Learning Bootstran, Packt, Dec 2014
3 Dana Moore Raymond Budd Edward Benson: Professional Rich Internet

CLOUD COMPUTING				
[As per Choice Based Credit Sy	/stem (CBCS) sch	eme]		
SEMESTER	- V			
Course Code	16MCA542	CIE Mark	S	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Mark	(S	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hour	S	03
CREDIT	rs – 03			
<b>Course outcomes:</b> After studying this course, students w	ill be able to:			
CO1: Understand the cloud computing delivery r	nodel and the en	abling techno	logies.	
CO2: Explain and cloud computing platforms, key	y technology driv	ers and cloud		
programming/software environments			abling	
toshaelogios	ei and compare v	various key er	abiing	
COA: Analyze and choose an appropriate program	nming environm	ent for buildir	ng cloud	
applications			ig clouu	
Modules			Teaching	Hours
Na dula 4			08 Hours	5110013
Module -1 Distributed System Medels and Enabling Technologies				
Scalable Computing Service over the Internet System	Models for Dist	ributed and		
Cloud Computing	MODELS TOT DISC	induted and		
Module -2			08 Hours	
Software Environments for Distributed Systems and Cl	ouds Performan	ce Security	00 110013	
and Energy Efficiency		ice, security		
Module -3			08 Hours	
Virtual Machines and Virtualization of Clusters and Data Centers				
Implementation Levels of Virtualization, Virtualization Structures /Tools and				
Mechanisms, Virtual Cluster and Resource Management, Virtualization for Data-				
Center Automation.				
Module -4 08 Hours				
Cloud Platform Architecture over Virtualized Data Center	ers			
Cloud Computing and Service Models, Data-Center Design and Interconnection				
Networks, Architectural Design of Compute and Storage Clouds, Public Cloud				
Platforms: GAE, AWS, and Azure, Cloud Security and Trus	st ivianagement			
Violaule -5			00 11-000	
Cioud Programming and Software Environments	point of Coords	App Engine	US HOURS	
Programming on Amazon AWS and Microsoft Azuro	Emorging Clou	App Engine,		
Frogramming on Amazon Aws and Wicrosoft Azure, Emerging Cloud Software Environments				
Ouestion paper pattern:				
The question paper will have ten questions				
Fach full question consists of 16 marks				
<ul> <li>Laci full question consists of to marks.</li> <li>There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from</li> </ul>				
each module.				
Each full question will have sub questions cove	ering all the ton	ics under a		
module.				
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions	s, selecting one f	full question		

from each module.

## **Text Books:**

1. "Distributed and Cloud Computing, From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things", Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C. Fox. Jack J Dongarra, MK Publishers, 2012.

## **Reference Books:**

1. "Moving to the Cloud, Developing Apps in the New World of Cloud Computing", DinakarSitaram, Geetha Manjunath, Elsevier Publication, 2012.

2. "Cloud Computing, A Practical Approach", Anthony T. Volte, Toby J. Volte and Robert Elsenpeter, McGraw Hill, 2010.

3. "Cloud Computing for Dummies", J. Hurwitz, ISBN 978-0-470-484-8

4. "Web-Based Applications that Change the Way You Work and Collaborate Online", Michael Miller, Pearson Publication, 2012.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Mark	<u>s 80</u>
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hour	rs 03
CREDIT	S = 03	322 11001	5 05
Course Outcomes (CO): After studying this course, stude	nts will be able t	:0:	
CO1: Acquire knowledge of			
<ul> <li>Uncertainty and Problem solving techniques</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Symbolic knowledge representation to specify domains</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Reasoning tasks of a situated software agent</li> </ul>			
CO2: Comprehend on			
<ul> <li>different logical systems for inference over formal domain representations</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>trace on particular inference algorithm working on a given problem specification</li> <li>CO2: Apply and Appl</li></ul>			
CO3: Apply and Analyse AI technique to any given concrete problem			
Modules			Teaching Hours
Madula 1			08 Hours
What is Artificial Intelligence: The AI Problems. The Line	orlying accumpt	ion What is	
an Al Technique? The level of the model Criteria for success some general			
references. One final word and beyond. Problems, problem spaces, and search:			
Defining, the problem as a state space search, Production systems, Problem			
characteristics, Production system characteristics,			
Module -2			08 Hours
Heuristic search techniques: Generate-and-test, Hill	climbing, Best-	first search,	
Problem reduction, Constraint satisfaction, Mean-ends analysis. Knowledge			
representation issues: Representations and mappings, Approaches to knowledge			
representation, Issues in knowledge representation, The	frame problem.		
Module 3			
Using predicate logic: Representing simple facts in logic, representing instance and			08 Hours
ISA relationships, Computable functions and predicates, Resolution, Natural			
Deduction Symbolic Reasoning Under Uncertainty: Int	roduction to no	onmonotonic	
reasoning, Logic for nonmonotonic reasoning			
Module -4			
Implementation: Depth-first search, Implementation: Br	eadth-first searc	ch. Statistical	08 Hours
Reasoning: Probability and Bayes Theorem, Certainty fac	tors and rule-ba	sed systems,	
Bayesian Networks, Fuzzy logic.			
Module -5		Ciller	00.77
tructures: Concentual dependency, scripts, CVC			08 Hours
structures. Conceptual dependency, scripts, CrC			
Question paper pattern:			
• The question paper will have ten questions.			
• Each full question consists of 16 marks.			
There will be 2full questions (with a maximum of a m	of four sub que	stions) from	

each module.

- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

1. Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight, Shivashankar B Nair: Artificial Intelligence, Tata McGraw Hill 3rd edition. 2013

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig: Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach, Pearson 3rd edition 2013. 2.. Nils J. Nilsson: "Principles of Artificial Intelligence", Elsevier, ISBN-13: 9780934613101
| STORAGE AREA NETWORKS  |                      |              |          |     |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|-----|
| [As per Choice Based Credit Sy   | stem (CBCS) schem    | e]           |          |     |
| SEMESTER -   | - V                  | T            |          |     |
| Course Code  | 16MCA544             | CIE Marks 20 |          |     |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week   | 03                   | SEE Marks 80 |          |     |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours  | 40                   | SEE Hour     | rs 03    |     |
| CREDIT   | S – 03               |              |          |     |
| Course Outcomes (CO): After studying this course, stude  | nts will be able to: |              |          |     |
| CO1: Understand the fundamentals of storage an   | d storage network    | ing concep   | ts       |     |
| CO2: Analyze Network Attached and Storage Area   | a Networks Require   | ements       |          |     |
| CO3: Apply and integrate SAN and NAS solutions   | nor an enterprise re | equiremen    | ls       |     |
| Modules  | prise solutions      |              |          | irc |
| ivioudies  |                      |              | 8 Hours  | 13  |
| Module -1  |                      |              | 0110013  |     |
| Concepts of Storage Networking   | attle for Cine or    | -l           |          |     |
| The Data Storage and Data Access Problem, The E  | sattle for Size an   | d Access     |          |     |
| Storage Component: Creating a Network for Storage on I   | ne Network, Decol    | upling the   |          |     |
| Module -2  |                      |              | 8 Hours  |     |
| Storage Fundamentals   |                      |              | 8 110015 |     |
| Storage Architectures Device Overviews Connectivity (  | Intions Data Orga    | nizational   |          |     |
| Methods  |                      |              |          |     |
| Module -3  |                      |              | 8 Hours  |     |
| Network Attached Storage   |                      |              |          |     |
| Putting Storage on the Network, NAS Hardware Devices ,   | NAS Software Com     | nponents,    |          |     |
| NAS Connectivity Options   |                      | •            |          |     |
| Module -4  |                      |              | 8 Hours  |     |
| Storage Area Networks  |                      |              |          |     |
| Architecture Overview, Hardware Devices, Software Components, Configuration                        |                      |              |          |     |
| Options for SANs.  |                      |              |          |     |
| Module -5  |                      |              | 8 Hours  |     |
| Application  |                      |              |          |     |
| Defining the I/O Workload, Applying the SAN Solution,  | Applying the NAS     | Solution     |          |     |
| Considerations when integrating SAN and NAS  |                      |              |          |     |
| Dianning Rusiness Continuity Managing Availability   | Maintaining Sony     | icophility   |          |     |
| Canacity Planning and Security   | rity Consi           | derations    |          |     |
| Case Studies   | eonsi                | acrations    |          |     |
| NAS Case Study, SAN Case Study, SAN/NAS Management   | Case Study           |              |          |     |
| Question paper pattern:  |                      |              | 1        |     |
| • The question paper will have ten questions.  |                      |              |          |     |
| Each full question consists of 16 marks.   |                      |              |          |     |
| • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.          |                      |              |          |     |
| • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.               |                      |              |          |     |
| • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. |                      |              |          |     |
|  |                      |              |          |     |
|  |                      |              |          |     |

## **Text Books:**

1. The Complete Reference "Storage networks", Robert Spalding, Mc Graw Hill Education (India) 2003

## **Reference Books:**

1. Information Storage and Management (Misl-Wiley) : 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Emc Education Services, Wiley; Second edition (29 August 2012), ISBN-13: 978-8126537501

2. Storage Are networks Essentials : A complete guide to understanding and Implementing SANs, Richard Barker, Paul Massiglia, Wiley

SOFTWARE DEFINED NETWORKS				
[As per Choice Based Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) sche	eme]		
SEMESTER -	- V			
Course Code	16MCA551	CIE Mark	<u>s 20</u>	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Mark	ks 80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hour	rs 03	
CREDIT	S = 03			
Course Outcomes (CO): After studying this course, stude	tics of Software l	): Defined Notu	orke	
CO1: Recognize the fundamentals and characteris	lics of Software i	Jenned Netw	flow	
CO2: Discriminate different Software Defined Nat	work Operations	and Data Ele	i iiow	
CO1: Analyse alternative definitions of Software D	efined Networks		) v v	
CO5: Apply different Software Defined Network O	nerations in real	world proble	m	
Modules			Teaching Ho	ours
Madula 1			8 Hours	
Module -1				
Inderstanding the SDN Understanding the SDN tech	ology Control	Plano Data		
Plane Moving information between planes separatio	n of the control	l and data		
nlanes Distributed control planes Load Balancing (	Treating the MP			
Centralized control planes		LS Overlay,		
Module -2			8 Hours	
Working of SDN			0 110415	
Evaluation of Switches and Control planes. SDN Impli	cations. Data ce	ntre Needs.		
Forerunner of SDN .Software Defines Networks is Born.	Sustain SDN inter	operability.		
Open source contribution, Fundamental Characteristics of	of SDN, SDN Oper	ations, SDN		
Devices, SDN Controllers, SDN Applications, Alternate SD	N methods.			
Module -3			8 Hours	
The Open Flow Specifications				
Open Flow Overview, Open Flow Basics, Open Flow 1.	0 additions, Ope	en Flow 1.1		
additions, Open Flow 1.2 additions, Open Flow 1.3 additions	ons, Open Flow li	mitations.		
Module -4			8 Hours	
SDN via APIS, SDN via Hypervisor-Based Overlays, SDN	via Opening up	the device,		
Network function virtualization, Alternative Overlap and	Ranking.			
Module -5			8 Hours	
Data centres definition, Data centres demand, tunne	lling technologie	es for Data		
centres Path technologies in data centres, Ethernet fabr	ics in Data centr	es, SDN use		
case in Data centres				
Question paper pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten questions.				
• Each full question consists of 16 marks.				
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of fo	ur sub questions	) from each		
module.				

• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# Text Books:

- 1. Software Defined Networking by Thomas D Nadeau and Ken Gray.
- 2. Software Define Networks, A Comprehensive Approach, Paul Goransson, Chuck Black. MK Publications.

# **Reference Books:**

1. Software Defined Networking for Dummies brought you by cisco, Brian Underdahl and Gary Kinghorn.

INTERNET OF THINGS (IoT)				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
S	EMESTER – V			
Subject Code	16MCA552	CIE Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 03			
Course Outcomes (CO): After studying this cou	urse, students will b	e able to:		
CO1: Understand constraints and opportunities of wireless and mobile networks for Internet of				
Things.				
CO2: Analyze the societal impact of IoT security events.				
CO3: Develop critical thinking skills.				
CO4: Analyze, design or develop parts of an Internet of Things solution and map it toward				
selected business model(s)				
CO5: Evaluate ethical and potential security issues related to the Internet of Things.				
Module	S		<b>Teaching Hours</b>	
			8 Hours	

Module -1	8 Hours
M2M to IoT	
Introduction: The Vision-Introduction, From M2M to IoT, M2M towards IoT-the	
global context, A use case example, Differing Characteristics	
Module -2	8 Hours
M2M to IoT- A Market Perspective- Introduction, Some Definitions, M2M Value	
Chains, IoT Value Chains, An emerging industrial structure for IoT, The international	
driven global value chain and global information monopolies. M2M to IoT-An	
Architectural Overview – Building an architecture, Main design principles and needed	
capabilities, An IoT architecture outline, standards considerations.	
Module - 3	8 Hours
M2M and IoT Technology Fundamentals	
Devices and gateways, Local and wide area networking, Data management, Business	
processes in IoT, Everything as a Service(XaaS), M2M and IoT Analytics, Knowledge	
Management	
Module -4	8 Hours
IoT Architecture-State of the Art	
Introduction, State of the art, Architecture Reference Model- Introduction,	
Reference Model and architecture, IoT reference Model.	
Reference Model and architecture, IoT reference Model. IoT Reference Architecture	
Reference Model and architecture, IoT reference Model. IoT Reference Architecture Introduction, Functional View, Information View, Deployment and Operational View,	
Reference Model and architecture, IoT reference Model. IoT Reference Architecture Introduction, Functional View, Information View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevant architectural views.	
Reference Model and architecture, IoT reference Model. IoT Reference Architecture Introduction, Functional View, Information View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevant architectural views. Module-5	8 Hours
Reference Model and architecture, IoT reference Model. IoT Reference Architecture Introduction, Functional View, Information View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevant architectural views. Module-5 Real-World Design Constraints- Introduction, Technical Design constraints-hardware	8 Hours
Reference Model and architecture, IoT reference Model. IoT Reference Architecture Introduction, Functional View, Information View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevant architectural views. Module-5 Real-World Design Constraints- Introduction, Technical Design constraints-hardware is popular again, Data representation and visualization, Interaction and remote	8 Hours
Reference Model and architecture, IoT reference Model.IoT Reference ArchitectureIntroduction, Functional View, Information View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevant architectural views.Module-5Real-World Design Constraints- Introduction, Technical Design constraints-hardware is popular again, Data representation and visualization, Interaction and remote control. Industrial Automation- Service-oriented architecture-based device	8 Hours
Reference Model and architecture, IoT reference Model. IoT Reference Architecture Introduction, Functional View, Information View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevant architectural views. Module-5 Real-World Design Constraints- Introduction, Technical Design constraints-hardware is popular again, Data representation and visualization, Interaction and remote control. Industrial Automation- Service-oriented architecture-based device integration, SOCRADES: realizing the enterprise integrated Web of Things, IMC-	8 Hours
Reference Model and architecture, IoT reference Model.IoT Reference ArchitectureIntroduction, Functional View, Information View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevant architectural views.Module-5Real-World Design Constraints- Introduction, Technical Design constraints-hardware is popular again, Data representation and visualization, Interaction and remote control. Industrial Automation- Service-oriented architecture-based device integration, SOCRADES: realizing the enterprise integrated Web of Things, IMC- AESOP: from the Web of Things to the Cloud of Things, Commercial Building	8 Hours
Reference Model and architecture, IoT reference Model. IoT Reference Architecture Introduction, Functional View, Information View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevant architectural views. Module-5 Real-World Design Constraints- Introduction, Technical Design constraints-hardware is popular again, Data representation and visualization, Interaction and remote control. Industrial Automation- Service-oriented architecture-based device integration, SOCRADES: realizing the enterprise integrated Web of Things, IMC- AESOP: from the Web of Things to the Cloud of Things, Commercial Building Automation- Introduction, Case study: phase one-commercial building automation	8 Hours

# **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# **Text Books:**

Jan Holler, VlasiosTsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, Stefan Avesand, Stamatis Karnouskos, David Boyle, **"From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things: Introduction to a New Age of Intelligence"**, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Academic Press, 2014.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, VPT, 2014.
- 2. Francis daCosta, "Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Apress Publications, 2013

# SERVICE ORIENTED ARCHITECTURES (SOA)

SEMESTER – V			
Subject Code	16MCA553	CIE Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hours	03
CREDITS – 03			

**Course Outcomes (CO):** After studying this course, students will be able to:

CO1: Describe about evolution, characteristics and services in SOA with SOA architecture, WSDL, SOAP and UDDI

CO2: Analyze the SOA Architectural style, SOA strategies, modeling web services

CO3: Design, implementing process of SOA in web service.

CO4: Apply the SOA operational style for the web services.

Modules	<b>Teaching Hours</b>
Module -1	8 Hours
Service Oriented Architecture	
Considerations for Enterprise-Wide SOA, Strawman Architecture for Enterprise-Wide	
SOA, Enterprise SOA Layers, Application Development Process, SOA Methodology for	
Enterprise, Architectural Considerations , Solution Architecting for Enterprise	
Applications ,Solution Architecture for Enterprise Applications Based on	
SOAMinimum risk estimators	
Module -2	8 Hours
Service Oriented Architecture	
Considerations for Enterprise-Wide SOA, Strawman Architecture for Enterprise-Wide	
SOA, Enterprise SOA Layers, Application Development Process, SOA Methodology for	
Enterprise, Architectural Considerations, Solution Architecting for Enterprise	
Applications, Solution Architecture for Enterprise Applications Based on SOA	
Module -3	8 Hours
SOA Analysis and Design	
Service-oriented Analysis and Design – Design of Activity, Data, Client and business	
process services – Technologies of SOA – SOAP – WSDL – JAX – WS – XML WS for	
.NET –Service integration with ESB – Scenario – Business case for SOA – stakeholder	
objectives – benefits of SPA – Cost Savings	
Module -4	8 Hours
SOA Implementation	
SOA based integration - integrating existing application - development of web	
services – Integration - SOA using REST – RESTful services – RESTful services with and	
without JWS – Role of WSDL, SOAP and Java/XML mapping in SOA – JAXB Data	
binding.	
Module -5	8 Hours
Application Integration	
JAX –WS 2.0 client side/server side development – Packaging and Deployment of	
SOA component – SOA shopper case study –WSDL centric java WS with SOA-J –	
related software – integration through service composition (BPEL) – case study -	
current trends.	

#### **Question paper pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Thomas Erl: Service Oriented Architecture- Concepts, Technology and Design, Pearson Education, 2013.

2. Shankar Khambhapaty, Service Oriented Architecture for Enterprise and Cloud Applications, 2nd Edition, Wiley-India, 2012.

#### **Reference Books:**

1. I. J. Nagrath, "Electronics: Analog and Digital", PHI.

2. David A. Bell, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Oxford University Press.

SOFTWARE PROJECT M				
[As per Choice Based Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) sche	mel		
semester - Semest	- V	linej		
Course Code	16MCA554	CIE Mark	S	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	SEE Mar	SEE Marks 80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	SEE Hou	'S	03
CREDIT	S – 03		-	
Course Outcomes (CO): After studying this course, studer	nts will be able to	:		
CO1: Understand the practices and methods for s	successful softwa	e project m	anageme	nt
CO2: Identify techniques for requirements, polici	es and decision m	aking for eff	fective res	source
management		-		
CO3: Apply the evaluation techniques for estimat	ing cost, benefits	, schedule a	nd risk	
CO4: Devise a framework for software project ma	anagement plan f	or activities,	risk, mon	itoring
and control				
CO5: Devise a framework to manage people				
Modules			Teachir	ng Hours
Module -1			08 Hour	S
INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT	-			
Introduction, Why is Software Project Management imp	oortant? What is	a Project?,		
Contract Management, Activities Covered by Software P	roject Managem	ent, Plans,		
Methods and Methodologies, Some ways of categ	gorizing software	e projects,		
Stakeholders, Setting Objectives, Business Case, Project	Success and Failu	re, What is		
Management? Management Control, Traditional	versus Moder	n Project		
Management Practices				
Module -2			08 Hour	S
PROJECT EVALUATION & FINANCE				
Evaluation of Individual Projects, Cost Benefit Evaluation	Techniques, Risk	Evaluation,		
Programme Management, Managing allocation of Res	ources within Pr	ogrammes,		
Financial Accounting –An overview – Accounting conce	pts, Principles &	Standards,		
Ledger posting, Trial balance, Profit and Loss account Bala	ance sheet			
			08 Hour	S
ACTIVITY PLANNING	Calcadulas Com	:		
Objectives of Activity Planning, when to Plan, Project	Schedules, Sequ	encing and		
Scheduling Activities, Network Planning Models, Forward Pass – Backward Pass,				
Notworks	. Duration, Activit	y OII AITOW		
Pick Management Nature of Pick Categories of Pick A	framework for d	aaling with		
Risk Dick Identification Dick analysis and prioritization risk planning and risk				
monitoring				
Module -4			08 Hour	·c
				•
Creating the Framework, Collecting the Data Review Pro	ect Termination	Review		
Visualizing Progress, Cost Monitoring, Earned Value Analysis, Prioritizing Monitoring				
Getting Project Back To Target, Change Control, Software Configuration				
Management	5			

Module -5	08 Hours
MANAGING PEOPLE AND WORKING IN TEAMS	
Introduction, Understanding Behavior, Organizational Behavior: A Background,	
Selecting the Right Person for the Job, Instruction in the Best Methods, Motivation,	
The Oldham –Hackman Job Characteristics Model, Stress –Health and Safety	
Working In Teams, Becoming a Team, Decision Making, Leadership	
Question Paper Pattern:	
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Each full question consists of 16 marks.</li> </ul>	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.	
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question	
from each module.	
<b>Text Books:</b> 1. Bob Hughes, Mike Cotterell, Rajib Mall, "Software Project Management", Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011. 2. "Accounting for Management" JawaharLal, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Wheeler Publications, Delhi	
Reference Books:	
1.JackMarchewka," Information Technology-Project Management", Wiley Student Version, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.	
2.James P Lewis,"Project Planning, Scheduling & Control", McGraw Hill, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011.	
3.Pankaj Jalote," Software Project Management in Practise", Pearson Education, 2002	
	J